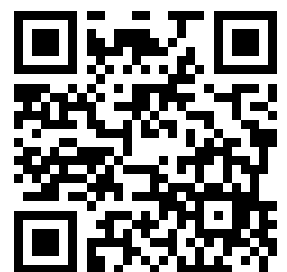

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

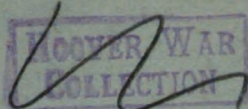
Google[™] books

<https://books.google.com>



354.676
U26
1918

G.D.
UGANDA



UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY
JUN 1966
STACKS
LIBRARY

BLUE BOOK

For the Year ended

31st March, 1918.



UGANDA:



.676

G.D.
UGANDA

8



W

UGANDA, PROTECTORATE.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY
JUN 1966
STACKS
LIBRARY

BLUE BOOK

For the Year ended

31st March, 1918.



UGANDA:

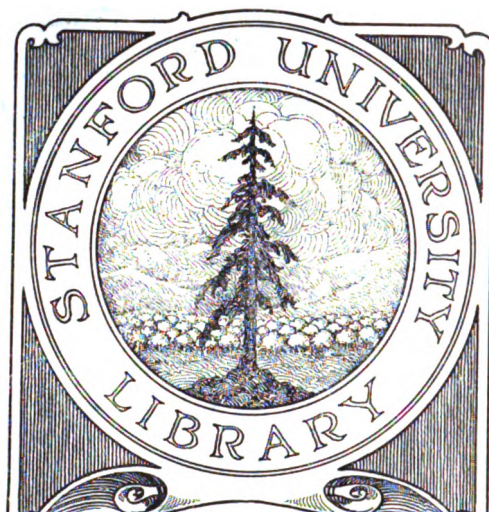
(9610)

PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE.

G.I.
Gt. Brit. Col.

J731
U2R2

HOOVER WAR
COLLECTION



UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

BLUE BOOK

For the Year ended

31st March, 1918.

HOOVER WAR LIBRARY



UGANDA :

(9610)

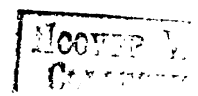
PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE.

7066

YRABUJ RAN REVOO

Uganda Protectorate.

1917-1918.



	PAGE.
Taxes, Duties and other Sources of Revenue	A
Fees	B
Revenue and Expenditure	C
Comparative Yearly Statements of Revenue and Expenditure	D
Recapitulation of Expenditure, shewing Personal Emoluments	E
Assets and Liabilities	F
Public Debt	G
Municipalities and other Local Bodies	H
Public Works	I
Legislation—Laws, Proclamations, &c	J
Political Franchise	K
Council and Assembly	L
Civil Establishment	M
Officers who have given Security for the Discharge of their Duties	N
Pensions	O
Foreign Consuls	P
Population and Vital Statistics	Q
Miscellaneous Numerical Returns	R
Ecclesiastical Return	S
Education, Newspapers and Reviews	T
Currency, Banking, Weights and Measures	U
Imports and Exports	V
Shipping	W
Agricultural, Cultivated and Uncultivated Lands, Wages, &c.	X
Manufactures, Mines and Fisheries	Y
Grants of Land	Z
Gaols and Prisoners	Aa
Criminal Statistics	Ba
Hospitals	Ca
Lunatic Asylums	Da
Charitable and Literary Institutions	Ea
Meteorological Observations	Fa
Savings Banks and Friendly Societies	Ga
Government House	Ha
Railways, Canals, Roads, Telegraphs and Telephones	Ia
Post and Telegraph Statistics	Ja

SCHEDULE

OF

TAXES, DUTIES, FEES,

AND ALL OTHER

SOURCES OF REVENUE,

SPECIFIED UNDER THE RESPECTIVE LAWS OR AUTHORITIES UNDER
WHICH THEY ARE DERIVED.

1917-18.

INDEX.

Section	I.	Customs Duties, etc.	...	...	A	1— 4
„	II.	Fees, Licences, etc.	...	...	A	4—23
„	III.	Poll Taxes	...	...	A	24
„	IV.	Stamp Duties	...	...	A	25—38

1. CUSTOMS DUTIES, etc.

Import Duties.

(Under the Customs Tariff Ordinance, 1910.)

Save as hereinafter mentioned, a duty of 10 per cent *ad valorem* on all goods imported into the Protectorate.

On distilled liquors (other than drugs and medicines imported for *bona fide* medical purposes) Eau de Cologne and Lavender Water, per gallon at 50 degrees of the Gay Lussac Alcoholometer at a temperature of 15 degrees centigrade, Rs. 5/-; the duty to be augmented proportionally for each degree above 50 degrees and diminished proportionally for each degree below 50 degrees.

Exemptions.

The following imports are admitted free of duty :—

(Under the Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904).

1. All goods on which has been paid the full import duty imposed on them by virtue of any law in force in the East Africa Protectorate.

(Under the Customs Tariff Ordinance, 1910).

2. Personal baggage consisting of wearing apparel and other articles of personal use, as are in actual use at the time of importation or have been actually in use previously, and are the property of the person whose baggage is being passed or by any member of such person's family.

3. Bicycles, binoculars, photographic cameras, and sewing machines which have been used, and instruments intended for the professional use of passengers, forming part of the passengers' baggage and not intended for trading purposes.

4. Goods when imported by, or purchased prior to clearing through the Customs by and for the use of the Government of the East Africa Protectorate or of the Uganda Protectorate.

5. All horses and mules.

6. Other live stock imported for breeding purposes, provided that :

(a). All such live stock shall, in order to be admitted free of duty, be of a class which in the opinion of the examining Veterinary Officer is likely to improve the existing stock of the country ;

(b). Live stock for the purpose of this exemption means cattle, sheep, goats, donkeys, swine, ostriches and poultry.

7. Goods imported by or consigned direct to officers or men on board vessels of His Majesty's Navy, for their personal use or consumption.

If goods imported by a merchant are sold to His Majesty's Navy such goods shall be treated as goods re-exported.

8. Ships or vessels imported entire or in section.

9. Material for the construction and maintenance of railways, tramways and roads.

10. Trees, plants, and seeds intended for cultivation.

11. Tombstones and ornaments for graves, memorial windows, tablets and brasses.

12. Coal.

13. Photographs, engravings, pictures and maps.

14. Gold bullion.

15. Coin admitted to circulation in the Protectorate.

16. Agricultural implements and machinery and all apparatus and plant usually and principally employed in farming operations.

17. Sheep and cattle medicines whether for internal or external application. For the purpose of this exemption, medicines shall be deemed to include powder and other preparations for the composition of sheep and cattle dips and licks.

18. Manures and Insecticides.

19. Industrial Machinery; not including electric cable or wire or the posts for carrying the same. (See Exemption 37).

20. Printed matter; which term shall include newspapers, periodicals, literature, fashion plates, pamphlets, music, trade catalogues, price lists, show cards, calendars, and all printed or lithographed matter used or intended to be used solely for advertising purposes.

Customs Duties, etc.—*continued.*

21. Officers' uniforms, viz.:—the uniform of a Naval, Military, or Protectorate Officer including the necessary arms, badges and accoutrements thereto.

22. Regimental plate, furniture, and other mess fittings and band instruments the property of any Regimental Mess or the joint property of the Officers of any Regimental Mess.

23. Officers' camp furniture and fittings imported as a necessary part of their equipment.

24. Goods imported for use of his Majesty's Land and Sea Forces in the Uganda Protectorate on satisfactory proof to the Chief of Customs that they have been imported solely for the use of His Majesty's Land and Sea Forces and are the property of His Majesty.

25. All articles necessary for maintaining telegraphic communication between Uganda and other parts of the World.

26. All coats of arms, flags, seals and official stationery and such other goods as the Governor may from time to time by notice in the *Official Gazette* declare to be within the exemption in respect of any consulate imported by a Consular Officer on presentation by him at the Customs House of a certificate given by the Consulate for which they are destined, that the articles are for its exclusive use.

[Applied by notice to all articles sent by His Imperial German Majesty's Government to their Consular Representative for official use in their Consulate at Entebbe.]

27. Cups, medals or other trophies imported for presentation or presented as prizes at examinations, shows or other public competitions, for excellence in art, bravery, good conduct, humanity, industry, invention, manufactures, learning, science, skill or sport or honourable or meritorious public services; provided that such articles shall on importation or delivery free from the Customs bear engraved or otherwise indelibly marked on them the name of the presenter or presentee and the occasion or purpose for which presented.

28. Wire and wire-netting, for fencing, droppers, gates, hurdles, posts, standards, strainers, staples, stiles, winders, and other materials or fastenings of metal ordinarily used for agricultural or railway fencing,

29. Empty bags (other than paper bags) and crates for flour, manure, produce, sugar, wool, coal and minerals, and bagging and sacking in the piece and binding twine.

30. Bands and belting of all kinds for driving machinery.

(Under the Volunteer Reserve Ordinance, 1903.)

31. Military rifles of regulation pattern for use of members of the Volunteer Reserve.

(Under the Arms Ordinance, 1906.)

32. Every Officer of the Uganda Protectorate shall be permitted to introduce one rifle, one shot gun, one revolver, and 300 rounds of ammunition into the Protectorate free of duty.

(Under the Customs Tariff (Amendment) Ordinance, 1912.)

33. Motor vehicles suitably constructed for, and intended to be usually and principally employed in, the conveyance of goods; and spare parts of such motor vehicles.

(Under the Customs Tariff (Amendment No. 2) Ordinance, 1912.)

34. Petrol.

35. The luggage, equipment and stores imported by the Inspector General, King's African Rifles or his Staff Officer for the use of the said Officers or either of them whilst travelling on duty.

(Under the Customs Tariff (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913.)

36. Raw Cotton, provided the same is imported solely for the purpose of rehandling, that is ginning and the processes connected therewith, and for packing for export.

(Under the Customs Tariff (Amendment No. 2) Ordinance, 1915.)

37. Electric cable or wire, the posts for carrying the same and all other material required for the purposes of generating, storing or distributing electric energy, whether for power or lighting, on satisfactory proof to the Director of Customs that such articles and materials have been imported solely for such purposes. Such exemption shall not include lamps or their fittings or material, other than industrial machinery, required for the purpose of using electric energy.

Export Duties.

(Under the Customs Tariff Ordinance, 1910.)

						<i>Ad valorem.</i>
1. Ivory	...	...	...	...	...	15 per cent.
2. Gum copal	...	...	...	...	...	6 "
3. Borities	...	...	...	...	...	10 "
4. Hides and skins (other than Sportsmen's trophies)	...	...	...	...	...	10 "
5. Rhinoceros horn and hippopotamus teeth (other than Sportsmen's trophies)	...	...	...	...	...	10 "
6. Tortoise shell	...	...	...	...	...	10 "
7. Chillies	...	...	...	...	...	10 "

Customs Duties, etc.—continued.

8. Ebony and other fine woods as specified from time to time	...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>Ad valorem.</i> 5 per cent.
9. Cowrie and other sea shells	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 "
10. Horses	...	...	...	...	...	Rs.	21/- each.
11. Camels	...	...	...	...	...	"	4/- "
12. Donkeys	...	...	...	...	...	"	2/- "

(Under the Customs Tariff (Amendment) Ordinance, 1910.)

13. Parrots	"	1/- "
-------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---	-------

(Under the Customs Tariff (Amendment No. 3) Ordinance, 1915.)

14. Rubber (other than Plantation Rubber)	4 per cent.
---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Warehouse Fees.

(Under the Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904.)

		Rs.	Cts
Tariff of Warehouse rent, and for goods left on Customs premises after the expiration of three days (72 hours) :—			
1. Very large packages, as those from Cutch, bales of empty gunnies, etc., per ton of wooden or iron material	...	0	25
2. Bundles empty makandas, casks, bundles corrugated sheeting, and large cases, etc.	...	0	12
3. Bales of piece-goods, tobacco and ordinary cases	...	0	6
4. Bags of rice, etc.	...	0	3
5. Ordinary makanda, per tin ghee, asali and small packages	...	0	1½
6. Every three planks	...	0	1½

(Under the Arms Ordinance, 1906.)

7. Fire Arms and Ammunition.

The storage of fire arms and ammunition in a public warehouse shall be free of charge for six months after deposit. Thereafter a rent of 6 cents for each complete fire-arm, or each part of any incomplete fire-arm, and 12 cents for each package of ammunition will be payable for every month during which the same is stored.

(Under the Explosives Rules, 1898.)

8. Explosives.

For every parcel or quantity of 100 lbs. or under for 3 months or part of 3 months 1 00

Transit.

(Under the Goods in Transit Ordinance, 1902.)

Merchandise in transit shall be liable to warehouse rent and also to a charge of 25 cents per package to cover the administrative expenses in connexion with the transit traffic.

Fee for every endorsement removing any of the merchandise from the Transit certificate. ... 2 00

The 10 per cent Import Duty deposited on Goods declared in Transit may be refunded on their being exported. No Export Duty shall be leviable on such goods. If no application is made for a refund of duty within 6 months of the date of issue of the Transit Certificate, the goods shall be considered to be imported and treated as such. In the event of merchandise not declared in transit on which Import Duty has been paid being exported, a refund of three-quarters of such duty shall be made on production of the Customs receipt for duty. No application for refund shall be entertained after the expiration of twelve calendar months. Ivory passing through the Protectorate not declared in Transit shall pay Import and Export Duty without any deduction.

(Under the Goods in Transit (No. 2) Ordinance, 1909.)

The Export Duty on rubber and hides imported into the Protectorate from the adjoining territories of German East Africa and the Belgian Congo and not declared in Transit, shall be reduced by the amount of Import duty proved to have been paid.

Miscellaneous.

(Under the Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1902.)

1. Certificate of clearance of a vessel ... 1 00

(Under the Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904.)

2. For a certified copy of any export or import entry, manifest of goods in transit, Customs receipt or pass note ... 1 00
For searching through records, if necessary particulars cannot be furnished by applicant, a further fee shall be charged of ... 5 00
3. Tariff of Customs Duty, per copy ... 0 50

Customs Duties, etc.—continued.

	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Cts.</i>
4. Fee for writing entries, etc. :—		
Where the goods are of a value of not more than Rs. 100	0	50
Where the goods are of a value of over Rs. 100, for the 1st 100 words or part thereof	2	00
For every further 100 words or part thereof	1	00
(If the Customs Officer considers it advisable the above fees may be remitted.)		
<i>(Under Notice dated 28th April, 1916.)</i>		
5. Additional fees for services rendered by Customs Officers and for opening or keeping Customs Offices open on other days or at other hours than those appointed for general attendance.		
<i>(Half of fees collected paid to Customs Clerk.)</i>		
6. When mail steamers are in port at Entebbe, Port Bell or Jinja, for services in respect of passengers' personal baggage between 6.30 p.m. and 10 p.m. on days other than Saturdays, Sundays and Public holidays	Nil	
7. Sundays and public holidays between 8 a.m. and noon	10	00
8. Saturday afternoons, Sundays and public holidays between 1.30 p.m. and 4 p.m.	10	00
9. At any other time on any day per hour or part thereof	5	00
(The above fees may be remitted by the Chief of Customs at his discretion).		

II. FEES, LICENCES, etc.

1. ARMS.

(Under the Arms Ordinance, 1906 and the Arms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1907.)

	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Cts.</i>
(a) Annual licence for persons other than natives to possess, use, or carry firearms. For each firearm, if owner not provided with a Licence under the Game Regulations	3	00
(b) Annual licence for any native to possess, use, or carry firearms	2	00
<i>(Under the Arms Ordinance, 1906.)</i>		
(c) For stamping and registering each firearm or part of a firearm or case of ammunition	1	00
(d) Cleaning of firearms deposited in a public warehouse may be done by the persons in charge of the public warehouse at the owner's request at reasonable charges to be fixed by the Governor.		

2. AUCTIONEERS.

(Under the Auctioneers Ordinance, 1916.)

General Licence (Annual)	150	00
<i>(available throughout Protectorate)</i>		
" " (Half yearly)	85	00
Local Licence (not to be issued for Entebbe, Kampala or Jinja) Annual	75	00
" " " " " " Half yearly	45	00

3. BAKERS, BARBERS, LAUNDRYMEN OR BUTCHERS. (See 32. TOWNSHIPS Section (r).)

3 (a). BICYCLES.

(Under the Bicycles Rules, 1913.)

Annual registration fee and for re-registration	1	00
--	---	----

4. BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

(Under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance, 1904.)

(a) For the registration of the birth of any child after six months from the date of such birth	5	00
(b) For the registration of the name or alteration in the name of any child whose birth has been previously registered	5	00
(c) For the registration of a death more than six months after the date of such death	5	00
(d) For the inspection of any register, return or index in the custody of the Registrar	2	00
(e) For a certified copy of any entry in any register or return in the custody of the Registrar	5	00
(f) For any correction of an error of fact or any alteration other than as provided for by fee (b)	5	00

5. CATTLE.

(Under the Cattle Disease Ordinance, 1902.)

For the examination of animals except in such cases in which the animals have been slaughtered in consequence of such examination	<i>To be prescribed by the Governor</i>	
---	---	--

Fees, Licences, etc.—continued.

(Under Notice dated 11th October, 1915.)

Inoculation of cattle, whether trade stock or stock owned by natives or by non-natives resident in the Protectorate, in the Buganda, Eastern, Northern and Western Provinces :—

	Rs.	Cts.
(a) For each animal over 12 months of age	2	00
(b) For each animal under 12 months of age	1	00

(Under the Disease of Animals Rules, under Notice dated 2nd December, 1917.)

For a permit to export Cattle from the Protectorate :—

Per head of Cattle	5	00
---------------------------	---	----

Cattle Branding of :—

(Under Ordinance dated 23rd August, 1917.)

For registration of Brand	5	00
For transfer of Brand	10	00

Vide also 32 TOWNSHIPS.

5 (a). CEMETERIES.

(Notice dated 29th July, 1916, under Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1902.)

1. Burial Permit	2	00
2. Burial Fee (where cemetery is under management and control of Township Authority)	5	00
3. Use of bier and men (when supplied by Township Authority)	5	00
4. Digging and filling grave (when done by Township Authority)	5	00
5. Coffin (when supplied by Township Authority)	According to size, material and finish.	
6. Grant of exclusive right to any grave space of standard dimensions in a cemetery under control and management of Township Authority	30	00

(The Township Authority is empowered to remit all or any of the above fees, except Number 6, at its discretion).

5 (b). COMMISSIONERS FOR OATHS. (See NOTARIES PUBLIC.)

6. COMPANIES.

(Under the Companies Ordinance, 1905.)

(a) For the inspection of documents kept by the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies	As directed by the Government, not to exceed Re. 1.	
(b) For a Certificate of the Incorporation of any Company, or a copy or extract of any document, to be certified by the Registrar	As directed by the Government, not to exceed Rs. 3 for the certificate of incorporation and not exceeding 12 cts. for each 100 words of such copy or extract.	

7. COTTON.

(Under the Cotton Rules, 1914.)

	Rs.	Cts.
Annual Licence to purchase Raw Cotton	150	00
Annual Permit to purchase Raw Cotton	No fee	

8. COURT FEES LEVIED IN THE HIGH COURT.

1. Civil.

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1908.)

(a) For taking particulars of plaint	0	50
(b) In all suits unless otherwise specified—where the amount involved is :—		
Not exceeding 10 rupees	0	50
Not exceeding 50 rupees	1	00
Exceeding 50 rupees and not exceeding 100 rupees	2	00
Exceeding 100 rupees	An additional fee of 2 rupees for every 100 rupees or part thereof up to 1,000 rupees, and an additional fee of 1 rupee for every 100 rupees in excess of 1,000 rupees. The whole fee levied not to exceed 1,000 rupees.	
(c) On submission of special case to include hearing	30	00
(d) In every suit where it is impossible to estimate the subject-matter at a money value, and with regard to which no special fee is prescribed, unless in any class of cases the Judge otherwise orders	10	00

Provided that in every case where by reason of any finding or order of the Court a declaration of ownership of any money or property is made, an *ad valorem* fee at the same rate as in fee (b) shall at once become payable, less the fee already paid.

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued*.I. Civil.—*continued*.

(e) In a suit by a landlord against tenant for recovery of possession.	<i>An ad valorem fee of 5 per cent on the yearly rental of the property (in addition to the fee leviable for recovery of rent if any claimed, under fee (b)).</i>	
	Rs.	Cts.
(f) On every interlocutory application, including the filing of an affidavit in support	3	00
(g) On every order made thereon	2	00
(h) On application for a mandamus or final prohibitory injunction unless the Judge otherwise orders	50	00
(i) On every summons, motion, application or demand taken out, made or filed (not particularly charged)	5	00
(j) On every decree or order (not particularly charged)	2	50
(k) On order of adjournment of hearing rendered necessary by default of either party (to be paid by that party)	Such sum as the Judge may order, not exceeding	10 00
(l) On transfer of decree (including application) from one Court to another within the Protectorate—		
Where the amount of the decree is Rs. 150 or less. }	An inclusive fee ...	5 00
Where the amount of the decree exceeds Rs. 150 fees I, (i), (j), V (r) and (aa) will be charged.		
(m) On the issue of every warrant of arrest under Chapter XXXIV of the Code of Civil Procedure and in execution	5	00
(n) On taking or passing an account by an officer of the Court, otherwise than in Court, unless the Judge otherwise orders	10	00
And in addition for every hour or part thereof after the first ...	5	00
(Under the Attachment and Sale Rules, 1912.)		
(o) On the issue of every warrant of execution against property :		
When the amount of the decree does not exceed Rs. 750 ...	2	00
When such amount exceeds Rs. 750	5	00
(p) When a sum for which execution has been issued is tendered to a broker entrusted with the execution before or at the time of or within half an hour after attaching the property, whether movable or immovable, together with his legally recoverable fees and expenses to that time ...	7	50
(q) In any other case :		
(i) On attachment of movable property :		
When the estimated value of the property does not exceed Rs. 200, to include keeping possession for 15 days ...	10	00
When the estimated value exceeds Rs. 200, to include keeping possession for 15 days		5% on the estimated value.
For keeping possession each day after the first 15 days, provided that a minimum fee of 25 cents may be charged, and no fee of more than Rs. 5 shall be chargeable	1%	"
(ii) On attachment of immovable property :		
When amount of the decree does not exceed Rs. 1,000 ...	10	00
When it exceeds Rs. 1,000	30	00

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

I. Civil.—*continued.*

(7) On Sale :

(i) On movable property :

When the value of the property does not exceed Rs. 1,000	...	7½%
with a minimum fee of Rs. 7-50		
When the value of the property exceeds Rs. 1,000 :		
On every Rs. 100 or part of Rs. 100 up to Rs. 1,000	...	7½%
On every Rs. 100 or part of Rs. 100 over Rs. 1,000 and under Rs. 2,000	...	5%
On every Rs. 100 or part of Rs. 100 over Rs. 2,000 and under Rs. 4,000	...	4%
On every Rs. 100 or part of Rs. 100 over Rs. 4,000	...	3%

(ii) On immovable property :

	Rs.	Cts.
When the value of the property does not exceed Rs. 100	...	7 50
When the value of the property exceeds Rs. 100	...	
On the first Rs. 100	...	7½%
On every Rs. 100 or part of Rs. 100 over Rs. 100 and under Rs. 2,000	...	2½%
On every Rs. 100 or part of Rs. 100 over Rs. 2,000 and under Rs. 6,000	...	2%
On every Rs. 100 or part of Rs. 100 over Rs. 6,000 and under Rs. 10,000	...	1½%
On every Rs. 100 or part of Rs. 100 over Rs. 10,000	...	1%

For the purpose of calculation of the above fees where a sale takes place, the amount realised shall be deemed to be the value or the estimated value.

II. Criminal.

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1908).

(In private prosecutions unless specially directed by the Court to be free.)						Rs.	Cts.
(a)	On the issue of every summons or warrant (not specially charged)	...	...	...	...	2	00
(b)	On the issue of every witness summons	...	...	...	...	1	00
(c)	For service (or execution)						
	Within 2 miles (English) of the Court issuing the same	...				1	00
	Beyond that distance	{ Such fees as will cover the cost of service, but not less than 2 rupees.					
(d)	On hearing	...	...	...	...	2	00
(e)	On warrant of commitment	...	...	...	...	1	00
(f)	On any proceedings in respect of offences under Chapter XXI of the Indian Penal Code, fees shall be charged as far as possible upon the same scale as in a civil action for damages.						

III. Probate and Administration.

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1905).

(a)	On application for probate or administration	...	...	...	15	00
(b)	On oath for every executor, administrator, or surety	...	...	...	7	50
(c)	On every security	...	...	...	15	00

Fees, Licences, etc.—continued.

III. Probate and Administration.—continued.

Provided that the sum levied in respect of fees (a), (b) and (c), shall not in the aggregate exceed 5 per cent of the net value of the estate.

(d) On probate or administration in the Protectorate.	<i>The like sum as was payable in England for stamp duty under section 27 of the Act 44 Vic. cap. 12, in like cases.</i>						Rs.	Cts.
(e) On filing account ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	00
(f) On passing account ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	00
(g) In the case of estates not exceeding 1,500 rupees gross value, in place of fees Nos. (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) and (f)	...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>5 per cent on gross value of the estate, not exceeding 50 rupees.</i>	
							Rs.	Cts.
(h) On lodging a caveat .. ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	00
(i) Where the Court itself winds up an estate or grants Probate or Administration to the Administrator-General of the Protectorate, or other officer of the Protectorate, in his official capacity, a fee shall be charged at the rate of 5 per cent upon the gross value of the estate.								

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1912.)

(j) For the management by the Court or an officer of the Government appointed by the Court as a Trustee of the estates of Wards of Court, minors and lunatics.	<i>Such percentage per annum either on the capital value of the estate or the net income, or both, as the Court may order.</i>						Rs.	Cts.
(k) On filing an account with report, if any, (not particularly charged)	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	00
(l) On taking or passing an account (not particularly charged)	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	00
(m) And in addition for every sitting (half day or part thereof) after the first	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	00

Provided that, if on account of the small value of the estate, the Judge thinks fit to reduce the above fees (Nos. (k) and (l) he may do so.

IV. Bankruptcy and Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition.

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1908.)

							Rs.	Cts.
(a) On declaration by a debtor of inability to pay his debts	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	00
(b) On bankruptcy petition	...	...	...	...	...	...	80	00
(c) On petition for arrangement or composition	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	00
(d) On order of adjudication	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	00
(e) On meeting or adjournment of meeting	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	00
(f) On order of discharge	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	00
(g) On notice to creditors (each)	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	25
(h) On preparing advertisement	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	00

Provided that if, on account of the small value of the estate, the Judge thinks fit to reduce any of the above fees (numbered (a) to (h), he may do so.

Fees, Licences, etc.—continued

V. Miscellaneous.

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1908.)

(a) For service (or execution) of summons, petition, answer, motion-paper, notice, warrant, decree, order, or other document on a party, witness, assessor, or other person under any branch whatever of the civil jurisdiction—						Rs.	Cts.
Within 2 miles (English) of the Court issuing the same						1	00
Beyond that distance						{ Such fee as will cover the cost of service, but not less than 2 rupees.	
(b) On the issue of every witness summons, notice, or warrant (not particularly charged)						1	00
(c) For attending to view, in addition to all expenses incurred, unless the Judge otherwise orders						10	00
(d) On taxation of any bill of costs, for every ten folios						5	00
(e) On deposit of any document						15	00
(f) For taking an affidavit or declaration						1	00
(g) For every exhibit to an affidavit or declaration						0	50
(h) For attending to administer an oath or affirmation, or to take a declaration elsewhere than at the offices of the Court, in addition to the ordinary fee thereon						5	00
(i) On every deposition taken by the Judge before trial						5	00
(j) On evidence taken on commission—							
To be charged by the officer taking the evidence						10	00
And in addition for every hour or part thereof after the first						5	00
(k) On balance of estates of deceased persons paid into Court.						{ 2½ per cent on the amount or value not exceeding 1,000 rupees, and 1 per cent above, in no case exceeding a total fee of 50 rupees.	
(l) For superintending or taking an inventory						{ 1 per cent not exceeding a total fee of 25 rupees.	
(m) On deposit of any money or valuables in Court						{ 1 per cent not exceeding a total fee of 25 rupees.	
(n) On payment of money into Court in an action.						{ 1 per cent not exceeding a total fee of 25 rupees.	
(o) On filing in the High Court any document for the filing whereof no other special fee is prescribed under the present Schedule						2	00
(p) On filing in any Court, other than the High Court, any document for the filing whereof no other special fee is prescribed under the present Schedule						1	00
(q) For certifying documents for use in judicial proceedings—							
For the first folio of 100 words						2	00
For each subsequent folio						1	00
(r) For certificates not otherwise provided for						2	00
(s) For certifying a signature or seal						4	00
(t) For attendance of an officer of the Court at a sale						10	00
And in addition for every hour or part thereof after the first						5	00
(u) On reference to the archives...						2	00
(v) For certified copy of any document in the archives—							
For the first folio of 100 words						2	00
For each subsequent folio						1	00

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*V. Miscellaneous.—*continued.*

	Rs.	Cts.
(w) For uncertified copy of any document in the archives—		
For the first four folios or part thereof	1	00
For each subsequent folio	0	25
(x) For an official certified translation of any document—		
For first folio	8	00
For each subsequent folio	4	00
(y) For certifying a translation tendered by a party—		
For the first folio	4	00
For each subsequent folio or part thereof	2	00
(z) For communication with another tribunal out of the jurisdiction of the High Court—		
To any Court in East Africa <i>re</i> service of any document ...	2	00
In any other case	8	00
(aa) For communication with another Tribunal within the jurisdiction of the High Court other than in connexion with the service of any document ...	2	00
(bb) On every recognizance or bail bond unless directed by the Court to be free.	1	00
(cc) On a reference to the High Court other than an appeal unless the Judge otherwise orders	10	00

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1912.)

(dd) For service of any document in a matter and at the request of a Court or person out of the jurisdiction	5	00
(ee) For a certificate (including the second certificate, if required) under section 224 of the Civil Procedure Code	2	00
(ff) The fees leviable in connexion with any matter or proceeding taken under the Judgments Extension Ordinance, 1908, shall be those leviable in accordance with the scale of fees for the time being in force in similar matters and proceedings before the Courts in Uganda.		
(gg) On appeal or petition for revision from a Native Court. An inclusive fee for the case of	2	00

Provided that the appellate or revisional Court may dispense with or reduce such fee for any sufficient reason; or may, in civil suits of exceptional difficulty or where large amounts are involved, make an order directing the payment of any of the fees prescribed for similar proceedings and matters under these Rules or the Court Fees Rules, 1908, instead of such fee.

VI. Appeal.

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1905.)

(A.) ON APPEALS FROM ANY COURT WITHIN THE PROTECTORATE TO ANY OTHER COURT WITHIN THE PROTECTORATE.

(i) IN CIVIL MATTERS.

(a) On filing a memorandum of appeal	{	An <i>ad valorem</i> fee of 4 rupees for every 100 rupees or part thereof, such fee not to exceed 40 rupees.
Provided that, if the appeal be abandoned, half the fee shall be returned.		
(b) On every appeal where it is not possible to estimate the subject-matter at a money value	{	A fee not to exceed twice the fee charged in the Lower Court.

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*VI. Appeal.—*continued.*

						Rs.	Cts.
(c)	On every security for costs	...	...	...	...	5	00
(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1912.)							
(d)	On a decree on appeal	...	...	...	...	nil	
(ii.) IN CRIMINAL MATTERS.							
(e)	On filing a memorandum of appeal	...	...	...	...	10	00
Provided that the Judge may reduce this fee at his discretion.							
(E.) ON APPEAL FROM THE HIGH COURT TO THE COURT OF APPEAL FOR EASTERN AFRICA.							
(i.) IN CIVIL MATTERS.							
(a)	On filing memorandum of appeal	...	...	...	...	50	00
(b)	On every security for costs	...	...	...	...	5	00
(c)	On record of appeal (including expenses of transmission)	...	...	...	{ Such sum as the Court may direct.		
(ii.) IN CRIMINAL MATTERS.							
(d)	On the appeal	...	...	...	...	10	00
{ or such less sum as the Court may direct.							

VII. On Admission of Legal Practitioners.

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1908.)

	Rs.	Cts.
(a) On certificate of admission to practice	200	00
(b) On each annual renewal of such certificate	30	00

VIII. Marriage and Divorce.

(Under the Court Fees Rules, 1912.)

	Rs.	Cts.
(a) In proceedings under the Divorce Ordinance, 1904 :—		
(i) On taking particulars of any application for relief	0	50
(ii) On presentation of any such application	1	00
(iii) On issue of process on a petition for a dissolution or declaration of nullity of marriage, or for a judicial separation or restitution of conjugal rights,		
In non-native cases	75	00
In native cases	15	00
(iv) On issue of process on a petition where a protection order is prayed for	A fee calculated upon the estimated value of the property to be protected according to the ordinary scale for civil actions.	
(v) In all other proceedings and matters the ordinary schedule of fees for civil actions shall apply.		
(b) In Mahomedan Marriage and Divorce Proceedings :—		
(i) On taking particulars of any application for relief	0	50
(ii) On presentation of any such application	1	00
(iii) On issue of process on any application for relief—		
In non-native cases	75	00
In native cases	15	00

Fees, Licences, etc.—continued.

8 (a). DENTISTS.

(Under the Medical Registration Ordinance, 1913.)

	Rs.	Cts.
Registration fee	30	00

9. EXPLOSIVES.

(Under the Explosives Rules, 1898.)

(a) Licence to import one consignment	10	00
(b) Licence to withdraw from public warehouse	10	00
(c) Special Licence to manufacture	20	00

10. FERRIES.

(Under the Public Ferries Ordinance, 1905.)

(a) Annual Licence for a ferry boat, unless otherwise specified	15	00
---	----	----

(Under Notice dated 3rd June, 1909.)

(b) Annual Licence for a steam ferry boat, Jinja-Buganda ferry	75	00
--	----	----

(By various Notices under the Public Ferries Ordinance, 1905.)

(c) Annual Licence for certain ferry boats in the Eastern and Northern Provinces:—		
--	--	--

For boats, capable of carrying 1 to 4 passengers	1	00
" " " 5 to 24 "	7	50
" " " 25 or more "	15	00

(Under Notice dated 27th December, 1913.)

(d) Annual Licence for ferry boats, Katunguru Ferry	5	00
---	---	----

11. FISHING.

(Under the Sleeping Sickness Rules, 1913, (No. 2) Rules, 1913, and (No. 3) Rules, 1913.)

Annual Licences to fish at Entebbe, Bukakata and Jinja, each	1	00
--	---	----

12. FOREST PRODUCE.

(Under the Forests Ordinance, 1913.)

(a) Payable on all forest produce belonging to the Government cut, taken, worked or removed, except by the Public Works Department or other Government Department specially authorized by the Governor in that behalf.		
--	--	--

(Under the Forests (Amendment) Ordinance, 1916.)

(b) Payable on all produce of Crown Lands except in the Rudolf Province, the Gulu, Chua and West Nile Districts of the Northern Province, the Lango District of the Eastern Province and the Kigezi District of the Western Province.		
---	--	--

1. TREES.	FEES.	
	Within ten miles of a Township.	Further than ten miles from a Township.
Mvule, <i>Chlorophora excelsa</i> , Benth ...	30 cents per cubic foot.	20 cents per cubic foot.
Nsambya, <i>Dolichandrone platycalyx</i> , Baker ...	30 " " " "	20 " " " "
Musenene, <i>Podocarpus glaciior</i> ...	40 " " " "	25 " " " "
All other indigenous species ...	25 " " " "	12 " " " "
(The measure to be used is that known as "the quarter girth," the cubic measurement being calculated in the following manner:—The girth, taken as near as possible to the middle of the tree, is divided by four and an allowance of one inch per foot of quarter girth is then made for bark, the result is then squared and then multiplied by the length, the result being the cubic contents.		
In calculating the allowance to be made for bark any fraction of a foot of quarter girth up to and including a half is to be disregarded and any fraction greater than a half is to be reckoned as a foot.		
An allowance is to be made for damaged trees, the extent of the damage to be verified by the Officer issuing the licence.		
The height and girth must be supplied by the person applying for a licence at the time the application is made.)		

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

	Within ten miles of a Township.	Further than ten miles from a Township.
2. POLES.		
Not exceeding 5 inches in diameter ...	3 cts. per foot in length.	2 cts. per foot in length.
Exceeding 5 inches but not exceeding 6 inches ...	4 " " " " "	3 " " " " "
Exceeding 6 inches but not exceeding 8 inches ...	5 " " " " "	4 " " " " "
Exceeding 8 inches but not exceeding 9½ inches ...	6 " " " " "	5 " " " " "
(The diameter to be measured at the thicker end. No poles exceeding 9½ inches in diameter to be cut and none of the following species to be cut for poles, viz.:—Mvule, Musenene, Miovu, Nkoba.)		
Makindu poles, each ...	35 cts.	35 cts.
(These poles are not to be cut of a length less than 15 feet.)		
3. Rafters (Kambomoyos), each ...	20 cts.	12 cts.
4. Bamboos, per hundred ...	1 Re. 50 cts.	1 Re.
5. Wattles, per load of 50 lbs. or less ...	20 cts.	12 cts.
6. Bark, per load of 50 lbs. or less ...	12 cts.	12 cts.
7. FIREWOOD.		
(a) When felled in quantity by contract, per cubic yard ...	25 cts.	25 cts.
(b) One head load a day, annual fee ...	5 Rs.	5 Rs.
One head load a day, six months or less fee ...	2 Rs. 50 cts.	2 Rs. 50 cts.
8. Tamarinds, per load of 60 lbs. ...	50 cts.	50 cts.
9. Rattan canes ,, ,, ,, ,, ...	15 cts.	15 cts.
10. Raphia palm leaflets per load, of 100 lbs. ...	25 cts.	25 cts.

Exemptions:—Firewood for travellers and forest produce for natives for their own use.

13. GAME.

(Under the Game Ordinance, 1913.)

				Rs.	Cts.
(a)	Resident's Annual Licence	...	...	75	00
(b)	Visitor's Annual Licence	...	...	375	00
(c)	Fortnightly Licence	...	...	30	00
(d)	Special Licence	...	...	To be prescribed by the Governor.	
(e)	Licence to replace a licence lost, or destroyed for the remainder of the term, a fee not to exceed	...	...	5	00
(f)	Special Licence to holders of a Resident's or Visitor's Licence:—				
	To hunt, kill or capture one elephant	...	...	150	00
	To hunt, kill or capture two elephants	...	...	450	00

14. LAND AND SURVEY FEES.

1. Land.

*(Under the Crown Lands (Conveyance No. 2) Rules, 1913.)**PART I.—Preparation of Documents.*

PARTICULARS OF WORKS.

					<i>Fee.</i>	
					<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Cts.</i>
(1)	Lease of Township Plot for not more than 3 years	...	...	...	15	00
(2)	Lease of Township Plot for more than 3 years, where the average annual rent for the 1st 10 years or for the whole period of the lease (whichever is shorter) does not exceed Rs. 100	...	...	...	30	00
(3)	The same where the average rent exceeds Rs. 100	...	...	...	45	00
(4)	Lease of agricultural or other land not exceeding 640 acres	...	...	...	45	00
(5)	The same exceeding 640 acres	...	...	...	75	00
(6)	Conveyance following lease under Rule 3 of the Crown Lands (Conveyance) Rules, 1908	...	...	...	30	00
(7)	Conveyance in other cases	...	...	...	50	00
(8)	Licence to transfer a lease	...	...	...	15	00
(9)	Additional clauses to printed forms issued by the Land Officer, per folio (72 words) or part of folio	...	...	...	5	00
(10)	Documents not in printed forms, Rs. 5 per folio but not less than the fee chargeable as above for a similar document in printed form and in other cases not less than Rs. 30	...	...	...
(11)	Documents in special form, such as Forest Leases may be charged at such reasonable rates as the Land Officer may determine in each case, and if printed a charge of Re. 1 per folio may be made for printing and a further charge of cents 10 per folio for each copy supplied to the lessee or other party.					
<i>(Under the Crown Lands Conveyance Rules, 1915.)</i>						
(12)	Licence to replace a Licence issued under Section 20 of the Crown Lands Ordinance, 1903, when the original has been lost or destroyed:					
(a)	If in Form A set out in Rule 40 of the Crown Lands (Conveyance) Rules, 1905	...	...	...	1	00
(b)	If in Form B set out in Rule 41 of the said Rules	...	...	...	2	00

PART II.—Perusal of Documents.

(1)	Perusal of deeds carrying out a conveyance or lease of native land transferred to the Governor and from him to the purchaser or lessee...	5	00
(2)	Perusal of a lease from a native direct to a non-native	15	00
(3)	Perusal, on behalf of the Governor, of any other document...	5	00

(Under the Land Titles Ordinance, 1908.)

(a)	On the application to register any interest in land not being a Government grant or certificate of title	1/5% on the estimated value of the land dealt with, but not less than Rs. 2.
-----	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	--

(See the Registration of Land Titles Rules, 1913.)

Provided that should the Registrar refuse to register, the fee, with the exception of Rs. 2/-, shall be returned to the applicant.

(b)	On a search or inspection:—				<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Cts.</i>
	For a specified instrument	...	...	...	1	00
	For a general search	...	...	...	5	00

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

II. Survey.

(Under the Crown Lands (Survey) Rules, 1905 and 1906.)

- (a) For linear measurements along boundaries or internal features ... 25 cents per chain of 66 feet.
- If in the opinion of the Surveyor the lines are much obstructed by bush or grass and have to be cleared—for clearing ... Rs. 15 per linear mile.

- (b) Erection of Cairns ... Rs. 1 each.

- (c) Fees for Plans:—

For estates of less than 100 Acres:—					Rs.	Cts.
Drawing paper	...	...	...	...	7	50
Tracing cloth	...	...	...	...	5	00
For estates of 100 to 1,000 Acres:—						
Drawing paper	...	...	...	...	15	00
Tracing cloth	...	...	...	...	7	50
For estates of 1,000 to 20,000 Acres:—						
Drawing paper	...	...	...	...	45	00
Tracing cloth	...	...	...	...	30	00
For estates of above 20,000 Acres in addition to the above:—						
Drawing paper per 10,000 Acres or less	...	...	...	...	15	00
Tracing cloth per 10,000 Acres or less	...	...	...	...	10	00

The following fees may in the discretion of the Director of Surveys be charged in lieu of the fees specified above:—

For any area up to and including 15 Acres	...	...	...	15	00
For every additional acre up to 40 acres	...	...	...	1	00
For every additional acre above 40 up to 160 inclusive	...	...	...	0	50
For every additional acre above 160 up to 320	...	...	...	0	25
For every additional acre above 320 up to 640	...	...	...	0	13
For every additional acre above 640 up to 1,920	...	...	...	0	13
For every additional acre above 1,920 up to 3,200	...	...	...	0	9
For every additional acre above 3,200	...	...	...	0	6
Township Plots, each plot	...	...	...	30	00

Additional charges to cover cost of transit if land is situated at a greater distance than 20 miles from the Land and Survey Office, Entebbe. { To be determined by the Director of Surveys.

- (d) For Survey of Estates other than Crown Lands the same fees as above.

(Under the Crown Lands (Survey) Rules, 1909.)

- (e) For a copy of a plan on photographic printing paper ... 3 00

Provided that such fee may be increased or reduced to a reasonable extent, according to the size of the plan, at the discretion of the Land Officer.

(Under the Land (Perpetual Succession) Ordinance, 1909.)

- (f) For every application for a certificate of incorporation and every such certificate ... 7 50

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

III. Miscellaneous.

				Rs.	Cts.
(a)	Preparation of Leases in the Swahili Lines	...	...	1	00
(b)	For the preparation of a deed for Mailo	...	...	5	00
(Under the Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1902.)					
(c)	For the survey of native estates recognised under the Uganda Agreement, 1900				
	Estates of 1 square mile and upwards	...	...	Rs. 20	per square mile or part of a square mile of 230 acres or more.
	Estates of less than 1 square mile.			Rs.	Cts.
	For 90 acres or less	...	...	5	00
	Above 90 acres	...	...	6 cts. per acre	up to a total fee of Rs. 20.

Exemptions.

Estates of the Kabaka and his family as specified in the Uganda Agreement, 1900, and official estates.

15. LIQUOR.

(Under the Liquor Ordinance, 1916, and Rules thereunder.)

(a)	Licence to sell Liquor other than Native.			Rs.	Cts.
I.*	Either wholesale or retail, between the hours of 6 a.m. and 12 p.m. to be consumed either on or off the premises...	...	...	600	00
II.*	Either wholesale or retail, between the hours of 6 a.m. and 10 p.m. (Sundays excepted) to be consumed either on or off the premises	...	...	450	00
III.*	Either wholesale or retail, between the hours of 6 a.m. and 8 p.m. to be consumed off the premises	...	...	250	00
IV.*	Wholesale only between the hours of 6 a.m. and 8 p.m.	...	...	200	00
V.*	By retail only, in an hotel to persons sleeping on the premises of the hotel to be consumed therein	...	...	200	00
VI.*	By retail only, on board a steamship to be consumed on the ship				
	Annual Fee:—				
	If a liquor licence issued in the East Africa Protectorate is in force in respect of the steamship	...	...	Nil	
	If no such liquor licence is in force	...	...	100	00
VII.	Issued to the holder of a I or II Licence as specified above in exceptional cases for the sale of liquor for a limited period (to be specified in the licence) at any place other than the premises specified in the licence of which he is the holder	...	...	5	00
VIII.	For the sale by auction on a specified date of liquor on the premises specified in the licence	...	...	1	00

*Expires on 31st December in each year; Licences taken out after 31st March, 30th June, and 30th September are issued respectively at $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, and $\frac{3}{4}$ of the fees prescribed.

Fees, Licences, etc.—continued.

IX. Issued in exceptional circumstances by direction of the Governor and subject to such conditions and on payment of such fee as the Governor may direct.

Exemption.

Intoxicating Liquor forming part of the estate of a deceased person may be sold without licence, unless held by the deceased for purposes of trade.

(b) Native Liquors.

	Rs.	Cts.
(I)* Annual Licence to manufacture for sale and sell "Waragi" in the more important townships	50	00
(II)* Annual Licence to manufacture for sale and sell native liquor other than "Waragi" in the larger townships	30	00
Annual Licence to manufacture for sale and sell native liquor other than "Waragi" in the smaller townships	15	00
(III)* Annual fee for possessing greater quantity than is occasionally necessary for household use in any township to which (I) and (II) are applicable	0	50

16. MARRIAGES.

(Under the Marriage Ordinance, 1902.)

	Rs.	Cts.
(a) Special Marriage Licence	15	00
(b) Filing every notice and entering same	2	25
(c) Certificate or certified copy thereof	1	50
(d) Certifying any extract	1	50
(e) On every marriage in the Registrar's Office	3	00

(Under the Native Marriage Fees Ordinance, 1906.)

(f) Where both the parties to the marriage are natives of the Protectorate:—

On registration of the marriage [including certificate]	1	00
For certified copy of entry	1	00

(Under the Muhammadan Marriage and Divorce Ordinance, 1906.)

(g) Where both parties are natives of the Protectorate, for the Registration of a marriage or divorce	1	00
(h) In any other case	5	00
(i) Copy of any entry or of any certified copy of any entry	1	00

16a. MASTERS AND SERVANTS ORDINANCE, 1913. See 20. NATIVE LABOUR.

*Expires on 31st December in each year; Licences taken out after 31st March, 30th June, and 30th September are issued respectively at $\frac{2}{3}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, and $\frac{1}{3}$ of the fees prescribed.

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

17. MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

(Under the Medical Registration Ordinance, 1913.)

	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Cts.</i>
Registration fee (except for Medical Officers in the Public Service of the Uganda or East Africa Protectorates)	30	00

18. MINING.

(Under Mining Regulations, 1902, and General Mining Rules, 1902.)

(a) Prospector's Licence for six months	5	00
(b) Prospecting Area, certificate of registration	1	00
(c) Digger's Licence, per month	20	00
(d) Transfer of claim, for each claim	10	00
(e) Mining Lease, annual rent per acre or part thereof	20	00
(f) Mineral Lease, annual rent per acre or part thereof	5	00
(g) Mill or Machine Site, annual rent per acre	15	00
(h) Registration fee for each Mining, Mineral, Mill or Machine Site Lease	20	00
(i) Registration of sale or assignment of Mining, Mineral, Mill or Machine Site Lease	5	00
(j) Water Rights, annual licence for	50	00
(k) Native Gold, annual licence to be in possession of and to deal in	100	00
(l) Royalties :—		
Gold, per oz.	2	00
Silver, per oz.	0	12
Coal, per ton	0	50
Diamonds		2½% upon the value thereof.
Other precious stones, ores, metals or minerals		To be fixed by the Governor.
(m) Stand Licence		To be fixed by the Governor.
(n) Wood-cutting Licence		To be fixed by the Governor.

19. MOTORS.

(Under the Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1910)

(a) Annual Licences :—

	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Cts.</i>
i. For each Motor Cycle	5	00
ii. For every passenger car constructed to carry not more than four persons including the driver, the tare whereof does not exceed 30 cwt.		
With rubber tyres	30	00
Without rubber tyres	45	00

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*

19. MOTORS.— <i>continued.</i>					Rs.	Cts.
<i>iii.</i> For every other motor car the weight whereof does not exceed 30 cwt.—						
With rubber tyres	...	...	...	...	60	00
Without rubber tyres	...	...	...	...	75	00
<i>iv.</i> For every motor car (except such passenger cars as aforesaid), the weight whereof exceeds 30 cwt., but does not exceed seven tons :—						
With rubber tyres	...	...	...	...	75	00
Without rubber tyres	...	...	...	...	100	00
<i>v.</i> For every motor car the weight whereof exceeds seven tons	...	...	...	...	400	00
<i>vi.</i> Carriages ..	...	...	...	...	15	00
Licences for half year at half the above rates						
(b) Certificate of competency	...	...	...	...	15	00
(c) Motor Vans ..	...	...	...	...	Fee	nil
20. NATIVE LABOUR (<i>See also under 30 SERVANTS, DOMESTIC</i>)						
(<i>Under the Masters and Servants Ordinance, 1913.</i>)						
For attestation of Foreign Contracts of Service for each porter	...	...	...	...	1	00
21. NATIVE TRADERS to Sudan, Congo or German Territories.						
Nationality Certificate	...	...	...	...	Fee	nil
22. NOTARIES PUBLIC AND COMMISSIONERS FOR OATHS.						
(a) Certificate to practise	...	...	...	...	30	00
(b) Annual renewal	...	...	...	...	20	00
(c) Replacement of lost, destroyed or mutilated certificate	...	...	...	...	5	00
23. OSTRICHES.						
(<i>Under the Ostrich Ordinance, 1909</i>)						
(a) Registration as Ostrich Farmer	...	...	...	...	5	00
(b) Ostrich Hunter's Licence	...	...	...	...	45	00
(c) Feather Merchant's Annual Licence	...	...	...	...	15	00
(d) To export 1 Live Ostrich	...	...	...	...	1,500	00
(e) do 1 Unblown Egg	...	...	...	...	75	00
24. PASSPORTS.						
(<i>Under the Fees and Royalties Ordinances, 1902 and 1912.</i>)						
On the issue of a Passport	...	...	...	...	3	75
On every renewal thereof	...	...	...	...	1	50
(<i>Under the Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Ordinance, 1912.</i>)						
(a) Application for a Certificate of Entry in the Register of Patents	...	...	...	...	50	00
(b) Application for a Certificate of Entry in the Register of Designs or Trade Marks	...	...	...	...	30	00

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*25. PATENTS, &c.—*continued.*

	Rs.	Cts.
(c) Publication in the <i>Gazette</i> of the grant of such Certificate of Entry ...	5	00
(d) Registration of every assignment, transmission, amendment, extension or revocation of any patent, copyright in a design, or property in a trade mark, and endorsement on the Certificate of Entry ...	10	00
(e) Publication in the <i>Gazette</i> of any application, declaration, disclaimer or other matter requiring to be published ...	5	00
(f) Every search or inspection of any of the Registers ...	3	00
(g) Inspection of any specification ...	3	00
(h) Every Certificate under seal of the Registrar ...	10	00

26. POISONS

(Under the Poisons Regulations, 1902.)

Annual Licence to sell ...	45	00
----------------------------	----	----

(Under the Poisons Rules, 1915.)

The Governor may in his direction exempt (a) qualified chemists and (b) persons selling poisons solely for agricultural purposes from the payment of this fee.

27. REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS.

(Under the Registration Fees Rules, 1904.)

(a) On the registration of any document not otherwise charged, the registration of which is compulsory:—		
For the first 100 words or part thereof where the value of the property conveyed or affected is less than 100 rupees ...	3	00
For the first 100 words or part thereof where the value of the property conveyed or affected is Rs. 100 or over ...	5	00
For every further 100 words or part thereof ...	0	50

Exemption.

Temporary admission of claims issued (pending final adjustment) to native land owners:—

(b) On the registration of any documents not otherwise charged, registration of which is optional:—		
For the first 100 words or part thereof ...	2	00
For every further 100 words or part thereof ...	0	50
(c) For the translation of a document:—		
For the first 100 words or part thereof ...	8	00
For every further 100 words or part thereof ...	4	00
(d) On the registration of promissory notes, receipts, or acknowledgments ...	50 cts.	% on the value expressed, such charge not to be less than Re. 1 or more than Rs. 5.
(e) On search:—	Rs.	Cts.
For specified deed...	1	00
For general search ...	Rs. 5 for each year searched not exceeding Rs. 50.	

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*27. REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS.—*continued.*

(f) For copies—

(i.) Certified:—

	Rs.	Cts.
For the first 100 words or part thereof ..	2	00
For every further 100 words or part thereof ..	1	00
Of plan ..	Rs 12, or such other sum as the Registrar may direct.	

(ii) Uncertified:—

	Rs.	Cts.
For the first 400 words or part thereof ..	1	00
For every further 100 words or part thereof ..	0	25
Of plan ..	Rs. 6, or such other sum as the Registrar may direct.	

	Rs.	Cts.
(g) For attending to take an oath, affirmation, or statement beyond the registration offices ..	3	00
And in addition, for any distance beyond one mile, the expenses incurred		

28. RIVERS.

(Under the Rivers Ordinance, 1907.)

(a) Annual Dredging Licence ..	15	00
(b) Steamer Licence ..	15	00

29. SAVINGS BANK.

(Under the Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance, 1907.)

Fee for new book to replace another ..	1	00
--	---	----

30. SERVANTS, DOMESTIC

(Under the Township Rules, 1916.)

Registration of and character book for each ..	Nil	
Fee for new book to replace original ..	1	00

31. TELEGRAPHS

(Under the Indian Telegraphs Act, No. 13 of 1885.)

(a) For Transmission of Inland Press Telegrams between any two stations in Uganda or from any station in Uganda to any station in East Africa —		
For the first 32 words ..	1	00
For every 16 subsequent words or number of words less than 16 ..	0	50
(b) For the registration of abbreviated telegraphic addresses per annum ..	15	00
(Payment shall be made up to 31st December following date of registration any part of a quarter being paid for as a full quarter.)		

(For other charges, see Schedule Ja.)

32. TOWNSHIPS

(Under the Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1902 and Townships Ordinance, 1903.)

(a) Cattle-Pound fees (Animals put into the Government Cattle-Pound):—

Each Horse or Mule ..	per diem	1	00
Each Ox, Donkey, Sheep or Goat ..	„ „	0	25

(b) Cattle-Shed fees (Animals sheltered in the Government Cattle-Sheds or placed in the Government Kraals):—

Oxen, Mules and Horses ..	per diem	0	06
Sheep, Goats and Donkeys ..	„ „	0	03

(c) Fees chargeable in Government Slaughter-Houses:—

Oxen ..	1	00
Female Goats and Sheep ..	1	00
Wether Goats and Sheep ..	Nil	
Male Goats and Sheep ..	0	25
Pigs ..	0	75

(d) Survey Fees.—For the survey of any building .. 5 00

(Under the Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1902 and the Township Rules, 1916.)

(e) Market dues (Stall rent to be arranged by the District Commissioner):—

On sales (except in market on Nakasero Hill, Kampala) ..	5%
--	----

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*32. TOWNSHIPS—*continued.*

					Rs.	Cts.
(f)	Permit to dig holes or excavations and remove earth, stone or clay (Natives exempted) ... ..	...	...	...	2	00
(g)	Fee for storing Kerosene oil					
	Per case, per month or part of a month ... ..	...	...	...	0	06
	With a minimum charge on any consignment of ... ..	...	...	...	0	50
(h)	Permit to keep horses or ponies for hire ... ..	...	...	per annum	7	00
(i)	Permit to keep sheep, goats or pigs ... ..	...	...	" "	2	00
(j)	Permit to keep cattle ... ..	...	...	" "	5	00
(k)	Fee for registering a dog more than six months old ... ..	...	...	" "	2	00
(l)	Fee for registering a slaughter-house ... ..	...	...	" "	2	00
(m)	Fee for registering a bakery ... ..	...	...	" "	2	00
(n)	Cemetery Fees, (See CEMETERIES.)					
(o)	Fee for registering a wash-house ... ..	...	...	" "	1	00
(p)	Permit to hold an Ngoma Ya Pepo ... ..	...	...	...	2	00
(q)	Permit to hold any other Ngoma or dance except a Maulidi or other religious celebration ... ..	...	...	...	1	00
(r)	Fee for licence to carry on the trade of a butcher, baker, dairyman, barber, laundry-man or fishmonger or to be employed in or about such trade, or to be employed in the manufacture of aerated water ... ..	...	...	per annum	1	00
(s)	Township rates on plots or portions of plots, on which buildings may or may not be erected, subject to refund quarterly in case of non-occupancy and if claimed within 12 months of the quarter in respect of which rates are payable... ..	...	...	per annum	C% of the rate-able value.	

(Township rates are applied to Entebbe, Kampala and Jinja Townships.)

(t)	Rickshas (in Kampala Township only).				Rs.	Cts
	Registration ... ..	...	...	per annum	1	00
	Licence to keep or cause to ply for hire... ..	...	...	" "	2	00

33. TRADING.

(Under the Licensing Ordinance, 1912.)

(a)	General Trading Licence ... ..	...	...	...	150	00
(b)	Licence for each additional general trading store after the first ... ..	...	...	...	15	00
(c)	Retail Trading Licence ... ..	...	...	...	45	00
(d)	Licence for each additional retail trading store after the first ... ..	...	...	...	15	00
(e)	Duplicate Licence ... ..	...	...	...	2	00

Exemption.

Auctioneers licensed as such under Auctioneers Ordinance, 1916.

34. VESSELS.

(Under the Registration of Vessels Ordinance, 1904.)

(a)	Upon Registration of a Vessel:—					
	1st Class:—					
	Vessels of 15 tons burthen and upwards ... ..	...	...	...	60	00
	2nd Class:—					
	Vessels of less than 15 tons, navigated otherwise than by oars, paddles, or poles only ... ..	...	...	...	45	00
	3rd Class:—					
	Boats navigated by oars, paddles or poles only ... ..	...	...	...	30	00

Fees, Licences, etc.—*continued.*31. *VESSELS—continued.*

(b) Upon any endorsement (other than on a change of master) ... *Half the above fees.*

(c) Upon any endorsement upon a change of master ... *Rs. Cts.*
5 00

(Under the Registration of Vessels Rules, 1915.)

Fee for vessels, other than native canoes, used solely for the purposes of fishing ... 5 00

Exemptions.

- (a) Native Canoes.
- (b) Yachts, Vessels, or Boats used solely for pleasure or private purposes.
- (c) His Majesty's ships, or vessels belonging to the Government of the East Africa and Uganda Protectorates.
- (d) Vessels registered in British East Africa at Kisumu and in German East Africa at Muansa, provided that the owner of such registered vessel does not reside in Uganda.

(Under the Registration of Vessels Rules, 1914.)

(e) Motor Boats.

35. *WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.*

*(Under the Weights and Measures Rules, 1914.)**

For stamping, marking and verifying weights and measures :—

Each measure of length (including sub-divisions) ... 0 10

WEIGHT (AVOIRDUPOIS.)

56 lbs.	each weight	...	...	...	...	0 50
28 "	" "	...	...	...	...	0 40
14 " or 7 lbs.	" "	...	...	...	...	0 20
Any other weight	" "	...	...	...	...	0 10

CAPACITY.

1 bushel	each measure	...	...	...	...	0 50
$\frac{1}{2}$ " or 1 peck	" "	...	...	...	...	0 40
1 gallon or $\frac{1}{2}$ gallon	" "	...	...	...	...	0 20
Any other measure	" "	...	...	...	...	0 10

WEIGHING INSTRUMENTS.

For each machine constructed to weigh :—

1 lb. or under	...	...	...	...	0 10
Over 1 lb. and not exceeding 14 lbs.	...	...	...	...	0 20
" 14 lbs.	" 56 "	...	...	...	0 40
" 56 "	" 1 cwt.	...	...	...	0 50
" 1 cwt	" 5 "	...	...	...	1 00
" 5 "	" 1 ton	...	...	...	2 00
" 1 ton ...	...	...	...	...	5 00

CERTIFICATES.

For each certificate ... 1 00

ATTENDANCE.

For attendance, by request, at any premises (in addition to the above) ... 1 00

* The operation of these Rules is postponed for the present.

III. POLL TAXES.

(Under the Poll Tax Ordinance, 1914.)

For each Adult Male Native—in accordance with the following schedule:—

<i>Province, District or County.</i>	<i>Amount of Tax payable per annum</i>
	<i>Rs.</i>
BUGANDA	5
THE EASTERN PROVINCE:—	
Busoga	5
Bukedi	
The Counties of	
1. Budama	5
2. Pallisa	
3. Bunyuli	
4. Bugweri	
5. Mbale (including Mbale Township and Kakunguru's milos)	
All other Counties	3
Teso	5
Lango	
The County of Kioga	5
All other Counties	3
Karamoja	Nil
Lobor	Nil
THE WESTERN PROVINCE:—	
Toro	
The County of Bwamba	3
All other Counties	5
Ankole	5
Kigezi	3
THE NORTHERN PROVINCE:—	
Bunyoro	5
Gulu	3
Chua	3
West Nile District	Nil
THE RUDOLF PROVINCE	Nil

Exemptions.

1. Any person absent from the Protectorate from the 1st day of April till the 31st day of March next following.
2. Any person who is granted exemption by the Governor in consideration of public service rendered by him to the Protectorate.
3. Any person who by reason of infirmity from age, disease or other cause is, in the opinion of the District Commissioner, unable to work, and has no other means of enabling him to pay.
4. All ranks of the Military and Police Forces, petty officers and men of the Marine Staff, Customs Watchmen and Prison Warders, living in recognised Government lines.
5. All ranks of the Buganda County Police.
6. All ranks of the County Police in the Western Province.
7. Any native officer, non-commissioned officer or private of the King's African Rifles entitled to exemption under section 27 of the King's African Rifles Ordinance, 1911, or any similar law for the time being in force.
8. Any African non-commissioned officer or constable of the Uganda Police Force whose exemption may be sanctioned by the Governor on the recommendation of the Commissioner of Police after nine years' continuous good service.
9. Any African non-commissioned officer or constable of the East Africa Police Force, resident in the Protectorate, whose exemption may be sanctioned by the Governor on the recommendation of the Commissioner of Police for East Africa after nine years' continuous good service.
10. Persons attending upon patients in Sleeping Sickness or Venereal Diseases Segregation Camps.
11. Persons renting Crown Lands of an annual value of, or exceeding twelve rupees.
12. In Buganda, the Western Province and Bunyoro, persons having by one wife five or more living children over the age of one year, and under the age of ten years.
13. Every pupil above the age of eighteen years attending a school of any Missionary Society, provided (a) such school shall have been approved by the Governor as a school the pupils attending which shall be exempt from payment of Poll Tax; and (b) such pupil shall have been in daily attendance at school for not less than two hundred days during the year (commencing the first day of January) in which on the first day of April the poll tax would otherwise become due and payable and shall produce a certificate to that effect signed by the Head of the Mission School and countersigned by the recognized representative of the Mission in the Protectorate.
14. Persons exempted in accordance with the provisions of the Uganda Agreement, 1900.

IV. STAMP DUTIES:

(Under the Stamp Ordinance, 1915.)

STAMP DUTY ON INSTRUMENTS.

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
1. ACKNOWLEDGMENT of a debt exceeding twenty rupees in amount or value, written or signed by, or on behalf of, a debtor in order to supply evidence of such debt in any book (other than a banker's pass-book) or on a separate piece of paper when such book or paper is left in the creditor's possession: provided that such acknowledgment does not contain any promise to pay the debt or any stipulation to pay interest or to deliver any goods or other property.	Six cents.
2. ADMINISTRATION-BOND. (a) where the amount does not exceed Rs. 1,000 ... (b) in any other case ...	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for such amount. Five rupees.
3. ADOPTION-DEED , that is to say, any instrument (other than a will) recording an adoption or conferring or purporting to confer an authority to adopt.	Ten rupees.
4. AFFIDAVIT including an affirmation or declaration in the case of persons by law allowed to affirm or declare instead of swearing.	One rupee.
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Exemptions.</i></p> <p>(a) Affidavit or declaration in writing when made:— (i) for the immediate purpose of being filed or used in any Court or before the officer of any Court; or (ii) for the sole purpose of enabling any person to receive any pension or charitable allowance. (b) Affidavit under the Uganda Marriage Ordinance, 1902, the Native Marriage Ordinance, 1903, or under any Ordinance amending or in substitution for either of such Ordinances.</p>	
5. AGREEMENT OR MEMORANDUM OF AN AGREEMENT,— (a) if relating to the sale of a Government security, or share in an incorporated company or other body corporate or a bill of exchange. (b) if not otherwise provided for ...	Six cents. Fifty cents.
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Exemptions.</i></p> <p>Agreement or memorandum of agreement,— (a) for or relating to the sale of goods or merchandise exclusively, not being a NOTE OR MEMORANDUM chargeable under No. 40; (b) made in the form of tenders to the Government for or relating to any loan; (c) being a contract of service attested in manner provided by the Masters and Servants Ordinance, 1913, or any Ordinance amending or in substitution for the same;</p>	
AGREEMENT TO LEASE. See LEASE (No. 31).	
6. AGREEMENT by way of EQUITABLE MORTGAGE , that is to say, any instrument evidencing an agreement to secure the repayment of a loan made upon the deposit of title-deeds or other valuable security, or upon the hypothecation of moveable property,— (a) when such loan is repayable more than three months, but not more than one year, from the date of such instrument; (b) when such loan is repayable not more than three months from the date of such instrument;	The same duty as a Bill of Exchange [No. 12 b] for the amount secured. Half the duty payable on a Bill of Exchange [No. 12 (b)] for the amount secured.
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Exemption.</i></p> <p>Instrument of pawn or pledge of goods if unattested. See <i>Exemptions under MORTGAGE-DEED</i> (No. 36).</p>	
7. APPOINTMENT IN EXECUTION OF A POWER , whether of trustees or of property, moveable or immoveable, where made by any writing not being a Will.	Fifteen rupees.

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.		Proper Stamp-duty.
8. APPRAISEMENT OR VALUATION made otherwise than under an order of the Court in the course of a suit,—		
(a) where the amount does not exceed Rs. 1,000	...	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for such amount.
(b) in any other case	...	Five rupees.
Exemptions.		
(a) Appraisement or valuation made for the information of one party only, and not being in any manner obligatory between parties either by agreement or operation of law.		
(b) Appraisement of crops for the purpose of ascertaining the amount to be given to a landlord as rent.		
9. APPRENTICESHIP-DEED,—		
(a) Apprenticeship-deed, by which a person is apprenticed to a Missionary Society for tuition in educational work.		One rupee.
(b) Any other apprenticeship-deed including every writing relating to the service or tuition of any apprentice, clerk or servant, placed with any master to learn any profession, trade or employment.		Five rupees.
10. ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY.		Twenty-five rupees.
Exemption.		
Articles of any Association not formed for profit and registered under section 26 of the Indian Companies Act, 1882, as applied to the Protectorate.		
See also MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY (No. 35).		
ASSIGNMENT. See CONVEYANCE (No. 21), TRANSFER (No. 58), and TRANSFER OF LEASE (No. 59), as the case may be.		
AUTHORITY TO ADOPT. See ADOPTION DEED (No. 3).		
11. AWARD, that is to say, any decision in writing by an arbitrator or umpire, not being an award directing a partition, on a reference made otherwise than by an order of the Court in the course of a suit,—		
(a) where the amount or value of the property to which the award relates as set forth in such award does not exceed Rs. 1,000.		The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for such amount.
(b) in any other case	...	Five rupees.
12. BILL OF EXCHANGE [as defined by SECTION II. (2) and (3) of the Ordinance] not being a BOND, bank note or currency note,—		
(a) where payable on demand	...	Six cents.
(b) where payable otherwise than on demand, but not more than one year after date or sight,—		
if the amount of the bill or note does not exceed Rs. 200		
if it exceeds Rs. 200 and does not exceed		
Ditto 400	ditto	
Ditto 600	ditto	
Ditto 1,000	ditto	
Ditto 1,200	ditto	
Ditto 1,600	ditto	
Ditto 2,500	ditto	
Ditto 5,000	ditto	
Ditto 7,500	ditto	
Ditto 10,000	ditto	
Ditto 15,000	ditto	
Ditto 20,000	ditto	
Ditto 25,000	ditto	
and for every additional Rs. 10,000 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 30,000		

Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
If drawn singly.		If drawn in set of two, for each part of the set.		If drawn in set of three, for each part of the set.	
Rs.	cts.	Rs.	cts.	Rs.	cts.
0	12	0	06	0	06
0	25	0	12	0	12
0	37	0	19	0	12
0	62	0	31	0	25
0	75	0	37	0	25
1	00	0	50	0	37
1	50	0	75	0	50
3	00	1	50	1	00
4	50	2	25	1	50
6	00	3	00	2	00
9	00	4	50	3	00
12	00	6	00	4	00
15	00	7	50	5	00
18	00	9	00	6	00
6	00	3	00	2	00

Stamp Duties.—continued.

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
12. BILL OF EXCHANGE.— <i>continued.</i> (c) where payable at more than one year after date or sight.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the same amount.
13. BILL OF LADING (including a through bill of lading.) <i>Exemptions.</i>	Twenty-five cents.
(a) Bill of lading when the goods therein described are received at a place within the limits of any port as defined under the Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904, or any Ordinance in substitution therefor, and are to be delivered at another place within the limits of the same port. (b) Bill of lading when executed out of the Protectorate and relating to property to be delivered in the Protectorate.	<i>N.B.</i> —If a bill of lading is drawn in parts, the proper stamp therefor must be borne by each one of the set.
14. BOND [as defined by section II (5) of the Ordinance] not being a DEBENTURE (No. 24) and not being otherwise provided for by this Ordinance or by any Rules of Court, — where the amount or value secured does not exceed Rs. 10;	Twelve cents.
where it exceeds Rs. 10 and does not exceed Rs. 50 Ditto 50 ditto ... 100 Ditto 100 ditto ... 200 Ditto 200 ditto ... 300 Ditto 300 ditto ... 400 Ditto 400 ditto ... 500 Ditto 500 ditto ... 600 Ditto 600 ditto ... 700 Ditto 700 ditto ... 800 Ditto 800 ditto ... 900 Ditto 900 ditto ... 1,000	Twenty-five cents. Fifty cents. One rupee. One rupee fifty cents. Two rupees. Two rupees fifty cents. Three rupees. Three rupees fifty cents. Four rupees. Four rupees fifty cents. Five rupees.
and for every Rs. 500 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 1,000 <i>See</i> ADMINISTRATION BOND (No. 2), INDEMNITY BOND (No. 30), RESPONDENTIA BOND (No. 52), SECURITY BOND (No. 53).	Two rupees fifty cents.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
(a) Bond, when executed by any person for the purpose of guaranteeing that the local income derived from private subscriptions to a charitable dispensary or hospital or any other object of public utility shall not be less than a specified sum per mensem; (b) Bond exempted under section 24 of the Uganda Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance, 1907, or any Ordinance amending or in substitution for the same; (c) Bond exempted under section 35 of the Uganda Police Ordinance, 1908, or any Ordinance amending or in substitution for the same.	
15. CANCELLATION—Instrument of (including any instrument by which any instrument previously executed is cancelled), if attested and not otherwise provided for. <i>See also</i> RELEASE (No. 51), REVOCATION OF SETTLEMENT (No. 54—B), SURRENDER OF LEASE (No. 57), REVOCATION OF TRUST (No. 60—B).	Five rupees.
16. CERTIFICATE OF SALE (in respect of each property put up as a separate lot and sold) granted to the purchaser of any property sold by public auction by a Civil Court or by the Revenue Authority. (a) where the purchase-money does not exceed Rs. 10 ... (b) where the purchase-money exceeds Rs. 10 but does not exceed Rs. 25; (c) in any other case ...	Twelve cents. Twenty-five cents. The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount of the purchase money only.

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
17. CERTIFICATE OF OTHER DOCUMENT evidencing the right or title of the holder thereof, or any other person, either to any shares, scrip or stock in or of any incorporated company or other body corporate, or to become proprietor of shares, scrip or stock in or of any such company or body. <i>See also LETTER OF ALLOTMENT OF SHARES (No. 32).</i>	Six cents.
18. CHARTER-PARTY, that is to say, any instrument (except an agreement for the hire of a tug-steamer) whereby a vessel or some specified principal part thereof is let for the specified purposes of the charterer, whether it includes a penalty clause or not.	One rupee.
19. CHEQUE [as defined by section II (7) of the Ordinance] ...	Six cents.
20. COMPOSITION DEED, that is to say, any instrument executed by a debtor whereby he conveys his property for the benefit of his creditors, or whereby payment of a composition or dividend on their debts is secured to the creditors, or whereby provision is made for the continuance of the debtor's business under the supervision of inspectors or under letters of license, for the benefit of his creditors.	Ten rupees.
21. CONVEYANCE [as defined by section II (9) of the Ordinance] not being a TRANSFER charged or exempted under No. 58,— where the amount or value of the consideration for such conveyance does not exceed Rs. 50.	Fifty cents.
where it exceeds Rs. 50 but does not exceed Rs. 100 Ditto 100 ditto ... 200 Ditto 200 ditto ... 300 Ditto 300 ditto ... 400 Ditto 400 ditto ... 500 Ditto 500 ditto ... 600 Ditto 600 ditto ... 700 Ditto 700 ditto ... 800 Ditto 800 ditto ... 900 Ditto 900 ditto ... 1,000	One rupee. Two rupees. Three rupees. Four rupees. Five rupees. Six rupees. Seven rupees. Eight rupees. Nine rupees. Ten rupees.
and for every Rs. 500 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 1,000;	Five rupees.
Provided that in calculating the amount or value of the consideration for a conveyance due regard shall be had to the provisions of section 59 of the Uganda Mining Regulations, 1902, or any law or Ordinance amending or in substitution for the same.	
<i>Exemption.</i>	
Conveyance to the Algerian Mission of the White Fathers; St. Joseph's Missionary Society, Mill Hill, London, England; the Church Missionary Society, Salisbury Square, London; or the Native Anglican Church of Uganda; or to any person, Corporation or Company, as Trustee for, or on behalf of any of them the said Mission, Societies, or Church respectively, provided such conveyance is made in pursuance of a Certificate of Claim previously issued by His Majesty's Government, whether the lands comprised therein are lands included in such Certificate of Claim, or have been taken in exchange for lands so included.	
CO-PARTNERSHIP-DEED. <i>See</i> PARTNERSHIP (No. 42).	
22. COPY OR EXTRACT certified to be a true copy or extract by or by order of any public officer and not chargeable under the law for the time being in force relating to court-fees or Registration of Documents or Land Titles—	
(i) if the original was not chargeable with duty or if the duty with which it was chargeable does not exceed one rupee;	Fifty cents.
(ii) in any other case 	One rupee.

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
COPY OR EXTRACT.— <i>continued.</i>	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Exemptions.</i></p> <p>(a) Copy of any paper which a public officer is expressly required by law to make or furnish for record in any public office or for any public purpose.</p> <p>(b) Copy of, or extract from, any register relating to births, baptisms, namings, dedications, marriages, deaths or burials.</p>	
<p>23. COUNTERPART OR DUPLICATE of any instrument chargeable with duty and in respect of which the proper duty has been paid,—</p> <p>(a) if the duty with which the original instrument is chargeable does not exceed one rupee;</p> <p>(b) in any other case</p>	<p>The same duty as is payable on the original.</p> <p>One rupee.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Exemptions.</i></p> <p>Counterpart or duplicate prepared and executed solely for purposes of filing and record in the Land Office.</p> <p>24. DEBENTURE (whether a mortgage debenture or not), being a marketable security transferable by delivery, or by endorsement or by separate instrument of transfer.</p> <p><i>Explanation.</i>—The term Debenture includes any interest coupons attached thereto, but the amount of such coupons shall not be included in estimating the duty.</p>	<p>The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the same amount.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Exemptions.</i></p> <p>A debenture issued by an incorporated company or other body corporate in terms of a registered mortgage-deed, duly stamped in respect of the full amount of debentures to be issued thereunder, whereby the company or body borrowing makes over, in whole or in part, their property to trustees for the benefit of the debenture-holders: provided that the debentures so issued are expressed to be issued in terms of the said mortgage-deed.</p> <p>See also BOND (No. 14) and SECTION LV of the Ordinance.</p> <p>DECLARATION OF ANY TRUST. See TRUST (No. 60).</p>	
<p>25. DELIVERY-ORDER IN RESPECT OF GOODS, that is to say, any instrument entitling any person thereinnamed, or his assigns or the holder thereof, to the delivery of any goods lying in any dock or port, or in any warehouse in which goods are stored or deposited on rent or hire, or upon any wharf, such instrument being signed by or on behalf of the owner of such goods upon the sale or transfer of the property therein, when such goods exceed in value twenty rupees.</p> <p>DEPOSIT OF TITLE-DEEDS. See AGREEMENT by way of EQUITABLE MORTGAGE (No. 6).</p> <p>DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP. See PARTNERSHIP (No. 42).</p>	<p>Six cents.</p>
<p>26. DIVORCE—INSTRUMENT OF, that is to say, any instrument by which any person effects the dissolution of his marriage.</p> <p>DOWER—Instrument of. See SETTLEMENT (No. 54).</p> <p>DUPLICATE. See COUNTERPART (No. 23).</p> <p>EQUITABLE MORTGAGE. See AGREEMENT by way of EQUITABLE MORTGAGE (No. 6).</p>	<p>One rupee</p>
<p>27. EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY—Instrument of.</p> <p>EXTRACT. See COPY (No. 22).</p>	<p>The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the value of the property of greatest value.</p>

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
28. FURTHER CHARGE—INSTRUMENT OF, that is to say, any instrument imposing a further charge on mortgaged property,—	
(a) when the original mortgage is one of the description referred to in clause (a) of Article No. 36 (that is, with possession);	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount of the further charge secured by such instrument.
(b) when such mortgage is one of the description referred to in clause (b) of Article No. 36 (that is, without possession)—	
(i) if at the time of execution of the instrument of further charge possession of the property is given, or agreed to be given under such instrument;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the total amount of the charge (including the original mortgage and any further charge already made) less the duty already paid on such original mortgage and further charge.
(ii) if possession is not so given	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the amount of the further charge secured by such instrument.
29. GIFT.—INSTRUMENT OF, not being a SETTLEMENT (No. 54) OR WILL OR TRANSFER (No. 58).	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the value of the property.
HIRING AGREEMENT or agreement for service. <i>See</i> AGREEMENT (No. 5).	
30. INDEMNITY BOND	The same duty as a Security Bond (No. 53) for the same amount.
INSPECTORSHIP-DEED. <i>See</i> COMPOSITION-DEED (No. 20).	
INSURANCE. <i>See</i> POLICY OF INSURANCE (No. 43).	
31. LEASE, including an under-lease or sub-lease and any agreement to let or sub-let,—	
(a) where by such lease the rent is fixed and no premium is paid or delivered,—	
(i) where the lease purports to be for a term less than one year;	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the whole amount payable or deliverable under such lease.
(ii) where the lease purports to be for a term of not less than one year but not more than three years;	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the amount or value of the average annual rent reserved.
(iii) where the lease purports to be for a term in excess of three years;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of the average annual rent reserved.
(iv) where the lease does not purport to be for any definite term;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of the average annual rent which would be paid or delivered for the first ten years if the lease continued so long.
(v) where the lease purports to be in perpetuity;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to one fifth of the whole amount of rents which would be paid or delivered in respect of the first fifty years of the lease.
(b) where the lease is granted for a fine or premium or for money advanced and where no rent is reserved;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of such fine or premium or advance.

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
31. LEASE— <i>continued.</i>	
(c) where the lease is granted for a fine or premium or for money advanced in addition to rent reserved.	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of such fine or premium or advance in addition to the duty which would have been payable on such lease if no fine or premium or advance had been paid or delivered;
32. LETTER OF ALLOTMENT OF SHARES in any company or proposed company, or in respect of any loan to be raised by any company or proposed company.	Provided that, in any case when an agreement to lease is stamped with the <i>ad valorem</i> stamp required for a lease, and a lease in pursuance of such agreement is subsequently executed, the duty on such lease shall not exceed fifty cents. Six cents.
<i>See also</i> CERTIFICATE OR OTHER DOCUMENT (No. 17).	
33. LETTER OF CREDIT, that is to say, any instrument by which one person authorizes another to give credit to the person in whose favour it is drawn.	Six cents.
LETTER OF GUARANTEE. <i>See</i> AGREEMENT (No. 5).	
34. LETTER OF LICENSE, that is to say, any agreement between a debtor and his creditors that the latter shall, for a specified time, suspend their claims and allow the debtor to carry on business at his own discretion.	Ten rupees.
35. MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY,—	
(a) if accompanied by articles of association under section 37 of the Indian Companies Act, 1882, as applied to the Protectorate;	Fifteen rupees.
(b) if not so accompanied	Forty rupees.
<i>Exemption.</i>	
Memorandum of any association not formed for profit and registered under section 26 of the Indian Companies Act, 1882, as applied to the Protectorate.	
36. MORTGAGE-DEED, not being an AGREEMENT TO MORTGAGE (No. 6), MORTGAGE OF A CROP (No. 37), RESPONDENTIA BOND (No. 52), or SECURITY BOND (No. 53),—	
(a) when possession of the property or any part of the property comprised in such deed is given by the mortgagor or agreed to be given;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount secured by such deed.
(b) when at time of execution possession is not given or agreed to be given as aforesaid;	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the amount secured by such deed.
<i>Explanation.</i> —A mortgagor who gives to the mortgagee a power-of-attorney to collect rents or a lease of the property mortgaged or part thereof, is deemed to give possession within the meaning of this article.	
(c) when a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security, or by way of further assurance for the above-mentioned purpose where the principal or primary security, is duly stamped—	
for every sum secured not exceeding Rs. 1,000 ...	Fifty cents.
and for every Rs. 1,000 or part thereof secured in excess of Rs. 1,000.	Fifty cents.
<i>Exemption.</i>	
Letter of hypothecation accompanying a bill of exchange.	

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
<p>37. MORTGAGE OF A CROP, including any instrument evidencing an agreement to secure the repayment of a loan made upon any mortgage of a crop, where the crop is or is not in existence at the time of the mortgage,—</p> <p>(a) when the loan is repayable not more than three months from the date of the instrument,—</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">for every sum secured not exceeding Rs. 200 ...</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">and for every Rs. 200 or part thereof secured in excess of Rs. 200;</p> <p>(b) when the loan is payable more than three months, but not more than eighteen months, from the date of the instrument,—</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">for every sum secured not exceeding Rs. 100 ...</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">and for every Rs. 100 or part thereof secured in excess of Rs. 100.</p>	<p>Six cents.</p> <p>Six cents.</p> <p>Twenty-five cents.</p> <p>Twenty-five cents.</p>
<p>38. NOTARIAL ACT, that is to say, any instrument, endorsement, note, attestation, certificate or entry not being a PROTEST (No. 46), made or signed by a Notary Public in the execution of the duties of his office, or by any other person lawfully acting as a Notary Public.</p> <p><i>See also</i> PROTEST OF BILL OR NOTE (No. 46).</p>	<p>One rupee.</p>
<p>39. NOTE OR MEMORANDUM sent by a Broker or Agent to his principal intimating the purchase or sale on account of such principal of any goods, stock or marketable security exceeding in value twenty rupees.</p>	<p>Six cents.</p>
<p>40. NOTE OF PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP ...</p> <p><i>See also</i> PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP (No. 47).</p> <p>ORDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF MONEY. <i>See</i> BILL OF EXCHANGE (No. 12).</p>	<p>Fifty cents.</p>
<p>41. PARTITION—Instrument of [as defined by SECTION II (14) of the Ordinance].</p>	<p>The same duty as a Bond (No. 15) for the amount of the value of the separated share or shares of the property.</p>
<p><i>N.B.</i>—The largest share remaining after the property is partitioned (or if there are two or more shares of equal value and not smaller than any of the other shares, then one of such equal shares) shall be deemed to be that from which the other shares are separated:</p> <p>Provided always that,—</p> <p>(a) when an instrument of partition containing an agreement to divide property in severalty is executed and a partition is effected in pursuance of such agreement, the duty chargeable upon the instrument effecting such partition shall be reduced by the amount of duty paid in respect of the first instrument, but shall not be less than fifty cents;</p> <p>(b) when a final order for effecting a partition passed by any Civil Court, or an award by an arbitrator directing a partition is stamped with the stamp required for an instrument of partition, and an instrument of partition in pursuance of such order or award is subsequently executed, the duty on such instrument shall not exceed fifty cents.</p>	
<p>42. PARTNERSHIP,—</p> <p>A. INSTRUMENT OF,—</p> <p>(a) where the capital of the partnership does not exceed Rs. 500.</p> <p>(b) in any other case</p> <p>B.—DISSOLUTION OF</p> <p>PAWN OR PLEDGE,—</p> <p><i>See</i> Agreement relating to deposit of Title Deeds, PAWN OR PLEDGE (No. 6).</p>	<p>Two rupees fifty cents,</p> <p>Ten rupees.</p> <p>Five rupees,</p>

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.	
43. POLICY OF INSURANCE,—		
A.—SEA-INSURANCE (<i>see</i> section VII of the Ordinance).—		
(1) for or upon any voyage,—	If drawn singly.	If drawn in duplicate for each part.
(i.) where the premium or consideration does not exceed the rate of twelve cents or one-eighth per centum of the amount insured by the policy;	Six cents.	Three cents.
(ii.) in any other case, in respect of every full sum of one thousand five hundred rupees and also any fractional part of one thousand five hundred rupees insured by the policy;	Six cents.	Three cents.
(2) for time,—		
in respect of every full sum of one thousand rupees and also any fractional part of one thousand rupees insured by the policy,—		
(i.) where the insurance shall be made for any time not exceeding six months;	Twelve cents.	Six cents.
(ii.) where the insurance shall be made for any time exceeding six months and not exceeding twelve months.	Twenty-five cents.	Twelve cents.
B.—FIRE INSURANCE,—		
(1) in respect of an original policy,—		
(i.) when the sum insured does not exceed Rs. 5,000;	Fifty cents.	
(ii.) in any other case;	One rupee.	
(2) in respect of each receipt for any payment of a premium or any renewal of an original policy.	One-half of the duty payable in respect of the original policy in addition to the amount, if any, chargeable under (No. 49).	
C.—ACCIDENT AND SICKNESS INSURANCE,—		
(a) against railway accident, valid for a single journey only.	Six cents.	
<i>Exemption.</i>		
When issued to a passenger travelling by the third class in any railway.		
(b) in any other case—for the maximum amount which may become payable in the case of any single accident or sickness where such amount does not exceed Rs. 1,000, and also where such amount exceeds Rs. 1,000, for every Rs. 1,000 or part thereof.	Twelve cents.	
D.—LIFE INSURANCE OR OTHER INSURANCE NOT SPECIFICALLY PROVIDED FOR, except such a RE-INSURANCE as is described in Division E of this article,—		
for every sum insured not exceeding Rs. 1,000, and also for every Rs. 1,000 or part thereof insured in excess of Rs. 1,000,—		
(i.) if drawn singly	Thirty-seven cents.	
(ii.) if drawn in duplicate, for each part	Nineteen cents.	
E.—RE-INSURANCE BY AN INSURANCE COMPANY, which has granted a POLICY OF SEA-INSURANCE OR A POLICY OF FIRE-INSURANCE, with another company by way of indemnity or guarantee against the payment on the original insurance of a certain part of the sum insured thereby.	One-quarter of the duty payable in respect of the original insurance but not less than six cents or more than one rupee.	

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
43. POLICY OF INSURANCE.— <i>continued.</i>	
<i>General Exemption.</i>	
Letter of cover or engagement to issue a policy of insurance ; Provided that, unless such letter or engagement bears the stamp prescribed by this Ordinance for such policy, nothing shall be claimable thereunder, nor shall it be available for any purpose, except to compel the delivery of the policy therein mentioned.	
44. POWER-OF-ATTORNEY [as defined by section II (21) of the Ordinance], not being a PROXY (No. 48).—	
(a) when executed for the sole purpose of procuring the registration of one or more documents in relation to a single transaction or for admitting execution of one or more such documents ;	Fifty cents.
(b) when authorising one person or more to act in a single transaction other than the case mentioned in clause (a) ;	One rupee.
(c) when authorising not more than five persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally ;	Five rupees.
(d) when authorizing more than five but not more than ten persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally ;	Ten rupees.
(e) when given for consideration and authorizing the attorney to sell any immoveable property ;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for the amount of the consideration.
(f) in any other case	One rupee for each person authorized.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
(a) Power of attorney exempted under section 24 of the Uganda Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance, 1907, or any Ordinance amending or in substitution for the same ;	
(b) Letter of authorization given by a Collector of Poll or other taxes to his representative to receive on his behalf the rebate due to him on taxes sent with such letter of authorization.	
<i>Explanation.</i> —For the purposes of this Article more persons than one when belonging to the same firm shall be deemed to be one person.	
45. PROMISSORY NOTE [as defined by section II (22) of the Ordinance].	The same duty as a bill of exchange (No. 12) according as it is payable on demand or payable otherwise than on demand, as the case may be.
46. PROTEST OF BILL OR NOTE, that is to say, any declaration in writing made by a Notary Public, or other person lawfully acting as such, attesting the dishonour of a bill of exchange or promissory note.	One rupee.
47. PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP, that is to say, any declaration of the particulars of her voyage drawn up by him with a view to the adjustment of losses or the calculation of averages, and every declaration in writing made by him against the charterers or the consignees for not loading or unloading the ship, when such declaration is attested or certified by a Notary Public or other person lawfully acting as such.	One rupee.
<i>See also NOTE OF PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP (No. 40).</i>	
48. PROXY empowering any person to vote at any one election of the members of a district or local board or of a body of municipal commissioners, or at any one meeting of (a) members of an incorporated company or other body corporate whose stock or funds is or are divided into shares and transferable, (b) a local authority, or (c) proprietors, members or contributors to the funds of any institution.	Six cents.

Stamp Duties—continued.

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
<p>49. RECEIPT [as defined by section II (23) of the Ordinance] for any money or other property the amount or value of which exceeds twenty rupees.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Exemptions.</i></p> <p>Receipt :—</p> <p>(a) endorsed on or contained in any instrument duly stamped, exempted under the proviso to section III of the Ordinance (instruments executed on behalf of the Government) acknowledging the receipt of the consideration-money, therein expressed, or the receipt of any principal-money, interest or annuity or other periodical payment thereby secured ;</p> <p>(b) for any payment of money without consideration ;</p> <p>(c) given by any officer, seaman, marine or soldier, or his representatives and by any Native Subordinate Officer of Prisons for or on account of any wages, pay or pension, due from the Government or from the Admiralty or Army pay office of the United Kingdom ;</p> <p>(d) given for money or securities for money deposited in the hands of any banker, to be accounted for ;</p> <p>Provided that the same is not expressed to be received of, or by the hands of, any other than the person to whom the same is to be accounted for ;</p> <p>Provided also that this exemption shall not extend to a receipt or acknowledgment for any sum paid or deposited for or upon a letter of allotment of a share, or in respect of a call upon any scrip or share of, or in any incorporated company or other body corporate or such proposed or intended company or body or in respect of a debenture being a marketable security.</p> <p>(e) exempted under section 24 of the Uganda Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance, 1907, or any Ordinance amending or in substitution for the same.</p> <p>(f) given by any member of the Police Force in the Protectorate for or on account of any wages, pay or pension due from the Government.</p> <p>See also POLICY OF INSURANCE (No. 43 B 2).</p>	<p>Six cents.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;"> HOOPER WAR COLLECTION </div>
<p>50. RECONVEYANCE OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY,—</p> <p>(a) if the consideration for which the property was mortgaged does not exceed Rs. 1,000.</p> <p>(b) in any other case</p>	<p>The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for the amount of such consideration.</p> <p>Ten rupees.</p>
<p>51. RELEASE, that is to say, any instrument whereby a person renounces a claim upon another person or against any specified property,—</p> <p>(a) if the amount or value of the claim does not exceed Rs. 1,000 ;</p> <p>(b) in any other case</p>	<p>The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for such amount or value.</p> <p>Five rupees.</p>
<p>52. RESPONDENTIA BOND, that is to say, any instrument securing a loan on the cargo laden or to be laden on board a ship and making repayment contingent on the arrival of the cargo at the port of destination.</p> <p>REVOCATION OF ANY TRUST OR SETTLEMENT.</p> <p>See SETTLEMENT (No. 54) ; TRUST (No. 60).</p>	<p>The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the amount of the loans secured.</p>

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
53. SECURITY BOND OR MORTGAGE-DEED executed by way of security for the due execution of an office, or to account for money or other property received by virtue thereof or executed by a surety to secure the due performance of a contract,— (a) When the amount secured does not exceed Rs. 1,000; (b) in any other case <i>Exemptions.</i> Bond or other instrument, when executed,— (a) by any person for the purpose of guaranteeing that the local income derived from private subscriptions to a charitable dispensary or hospital or any other object of public utility shall not be less than a specified sum per mensem; (b) executed by officers of Government or their sureties to secure the due execution of an office or the due accounting for money or other property received by virtue thereof.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the amount secured. Five rupees.
54. SETTLEMENT,— A.—INSTRUMENT OF, (including a deed of dower) <i>Exemption.</i> Deed of dower executed on the occasion of a marriage between Muhammadans. B.—REVOCATION OF <i>See also TRUST (No. 63).</i>	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property settled as set forth in such settlement; Provided that, where an agreement to settle is stamped with the stamp required for an instrument of settlement, and an instrument of settlement in pursuance of such agreement is subsequently executed, the duty on such instrument shall not exceed fifty cents. The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property concerned as set forth in the Instrument of Revocation but not exceeding ten rupees.
55. SHARE WARRANTS to bearer issued under the Indian Companies Act, 1882, as applied to the Protectorate. <i>Exemption.</i> Share warrant when issued by a company in pursuance of section thirty of the Indian Companies Act, 1882, as applied to the Protectorate, to have effect only upon payment, as composition for that duty of— (a) three-quarters per centum of the whole subscribed capital of the company, or (b) if any company which has paid the said duty or composition in full, subsequently issues an addition to its subscribed capital—three-quarters per centum of the additional capital so issued.	Three-quarters of the duty payable on a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the nominal amount of the shares specified in the warrant.
SCRIP. <i>See</i> CERTIFICATE (No. 17).	

Stamp Duties.—continued.

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
56. SHIPPING ORDER for or relating to the conveyance of goods on board of any vessel.	Six cents.
57. SURRENDER OF LEASE,—	
(a) when the duty with which the lease is chargeable does not exceed five rupees;	The duty with which such lease is chargeable.
(b) in any other case	Five rupees.
<i>Exemption.</i>	
Surrender of lease, when such lease is exempted from duty.	
58. TRANSFER (whether with or without consideration),—	
(a) of shares in an incorporated company or other body corporate;	One-quarter of the duty payable on a conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the value of the share.
(b) of debentures, being marketable securities, whether the debenture is liable to duty or not;	One-quarter of the duty payable on a conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the face amount of the debenture.
(c) of any interest secured by a bond, mortgage-deed or policy of insurance,—	
(i) if the duty on such bond, mortgage-deed or policy does not exceed five rupees;	The duty with which such bond, mortgage-deed or policy of insurance is chargeable.
(ii) in any other case	Five rupees.
(d) of any trust-property without consideration from one trustee to another trustee or from a trustee to a beneficiary.	Five rupees or such smaller amount as may be chargeable under clauses (a) to (c) of this article.
<i>Exemptions</i>	
(a) Transfer to the person or persons to whom in the first instance they should have been granted of Final Certificates of Title to Land where such Final Certificates have been granted in error to the wrong person by the Registrar of Titles.	
(b) Transfers by endorsement—	
(i) of a bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note;	
(ii) of a bill of lading, delivery order, warrant for goods, or other mercantile document of title to goods;	
(iii) of a policy of insurance;	
59. TRANSFER OF LEASE by way of assignment and not by way of under-lease.	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount of the consideration for the transfer.
60. TRUST—	
A.—DECLARATION OF—of, or concerning, any property when made by any writing not being a WILL.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property concerned but not exceeding fifteen rupees.

Stamp Duties.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
<p>B.—REVOCATION—of, or concerning, any property when made by any instrument other than a WILL.</p> <p><i>See also</i> SETTLEMENT (No. 54).</p> <p>VALUATION. <i>See</i> APPRAISEMENT (No. 8).</p>	<p>The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property concerned but not exceeding ten rupees.</p>
<p>61. WARRANT FOR GOODS, that is to say, any instrument evidencing the title of any person therein named, or his assigns, or the holder thereof, to the property in any goods lying in or upon any dock, warehouse or wharf, such instrument being signed or certified by or on behalf of the person in whose custody such goods may be.</p>	<p>Twenty-five cents.</p>

SCHEDULES

OF THE

F E E S

RECEIVED BY THE SEVERAL OFFICERS IN THE
RESPECTIVE DEPARTMENTS;

Specifying the Authority under which they were originally established
and by which the present rates were fixed, and at what period.

1917-18.

CUSTOMS.

(Notice under the Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904, dated the 28th April, 1916.)

1. Additional fees for services rendered by Customs Officers and for opening or keeping Customs Offices open on other days or at other hours than those appointed for general attendance.

(HALF OF FEES COLLECTED PAID TO CUSTOMS CLERK.)

1. When mail steamers are in port at Entebbe, Port Bell or Jinja, for services in respect of passengers' personal baggage between 6.30 p.m. and 10 p.m. on days other than Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays Nil.
2. Sundays and public holidays between 8 a.m. and noon Rs. 10 Cts. 00
3. Saturday afternoons, Sundays and public holidays between 1.30 p.m. and 4 p.m. 10 00
4. At any other time on any day, per hour or part thereof 5 00

Weights and Measures.

(Under the Weights and Measures Rules, 1914.)*

For stamping, marking and verifying weights and measures:—	Rs.	Cts.
Each measure of length (including sub-divisions)	0	10
WEIGHT (AVOIRDUPOIS.)		
56 lbs. each weight	0	50
28 „ „ „	0	40
14 „ or 7 lbs. „ „ „	0	20
Any other weight „ „ „	0	10
CAPACITY.		
1 bushel each measure... ..	0	50
$\frac{1}{2}$ „ or 1 peck „ „ „	0	40
1 gallon or $\frac{1}{2}$ gallon „ „ „	0	20
Any other measure „ „ „	0	10
WEIGHING INSTRUMENTS.		
For each machine constructed to weigh:—		
1 lb. or under	0	10
Over 1 lb and not exceeding 14 lbs.	0	20
„ 14 lbs. „ 56 „	0	40
„ 56 „ „ 1 cwt.	0	50
„ 1 cwt. „ 5 „	1	00
„ 5 „ „ 1 ton	2	00
„ 1 ton	5	00
CERTIFICATES.		
For each certificate	1	00
ATTENDANCE.		
For attendance, by request, at any premises (in addition to the above) ...	1	00

The Inspector and every Deputy Inspector who stamps, marks or verifies any weight, measure or weighing instrument shall be entitled to receive a sum equal to one half of the fees received by him, and the Inspector shall, in addition, be entitled to receive a sum equal to one quarter of the total fees.

* The operation of these Rules is postponed for the present.

A B S T R A C T
OF THE
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE
OF THE
UGANDA PROTECTORATE
FOR THE YEAR
1917-18.

REVENUE.						REVENUE AND					
						£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance on 1st April, 1917 ...	...	...	...	...	...				63,710	5	4
1. Customs ...	...	...	...	...	...	79,063	14	9			
2. Licences, Excise and Internal Revenue not otherwise classified ...	...	...	...	...	...	205,997	1	8			
3. Fees of Court or Office, Payments for Specific Services and Reimbursements-in-aid ...	...	...	...	...	...	17,830	15	3			
4. Government Railways ...	...	...	...	...	...		—
5. Rents of Government Property ...	...	...	...	...	...	8,257	13	10			
6. Interest ...	...	...	...	...	...	4,332	2	1			
7. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	...	...	...	...	...	5,944	9	11			
8. Post Office... ..	...	...	...	...	...	3,900	0	0			
TOTAL REVENUE ...									325,325	17	6
9. Land Sales... ..	...	...	...	...	...				1,040	4	5
TOTAL INCLUDING BALANCES ...									390,076	7	3
Loan from Imperial Treasury to meet War Expenses—Protectorate Charges ...						45,000	0	0			
Loan from War Office to meet War Expenses—Common Charges ...						114,000	0	0	159,000	0	0
Advances ...	...	...	...	...	...				11,737	5	0
Deposits ...	...	...	...	...	...				74,250	13	4
Suspense—Sundry Accounts ...	...	...	...	...	...				204,054	10	3
Suspense—War Expenses ...	...	...	...	...	...				8	7	11
Drafts ...	...	...	...	...	...				46,989	10	8
Unallocated Stores—Public Works ...	...	...	...	...	...				8,298	9	4
Unallocated Stores—Telegraphs ...	...	...	...	...	...				1,458	19	6
Unallocated Stores—Prisons ...	...	...	...	...	...				1,149	8	0
Imprests ...	...	...	...	...	...				7,854	12	2
Investments ...	...	...	...	...	...				93,799	12	7
Trust Investments ...	...	...	...	...	...				415	16	9
Trade Goods ...	...	...	...	...	...				2	12	0
TOTAL ...								£	999,096	4	9

EXPENDITURE.

EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Charges on account of Public Debt...				7,087	16	11
2. Pensions and Gratuities				3,919	14	9
3. The Governor				2,628	2	7
4. The Secretariat				4,032	16	3
5. Provincial Administration				29,048	18	6
6. Native Affairs				30,337	10	8
7. Treasury and Savings Bank				5,956	11	0
8. Customs Department				15	0	0
9. Audit Department				2,177	19	11
10. Legal Department				5,541	5	4
11. Police				22,464	14	1
12. Prisons				3,645	10	11
13. Medical Department				22,273	17	0
14. Hospitals and Dispensaries				5,595	17	7
15. Education				1,250	0	0
16. Transport				17,500	4	11
17. Albert Marine Transport Service				3,521	9	7
18. Coast Agency				803	16	6
19. Military Expenditure				39,496	14	5
20. Miscellaneous Services...				1,381	4	0
21. Post Office and Telegraphs				10,777	15	3
22. Agricultural Department				10,039	3	3
23. Forestry Department				1,969	6	1
24. Printing, Stationery and <i>Official Gazette</i>				3,437	17	2
25. Municipal Expenditure				9,024	9	10
26. Exchange						
27. Land and Survey Department				8,900	3	4
28. Government Timber Supply				1,205	10	1
29. Public Works Department				10,446	8	4
30. Public Works Annually Recurrent				10,239	13	9
				274,719	12	0
31. Public Works Extraordinary				3,852	0	2
				278,571	12	2
Government Railways				6,817	6	9
				285,388	18	11
LOAN EXPENDITURE :—						
Improvements in Communications in the Eastern Province.						
Imperial Loans Ordinance, (1915)				4,519	16	4
Busoga Railway Construction				1,429	11	5
Kampala—Port Bell Railway Construction				1,440	19	7
				133	17	11
TOTAL EXPENDITURE				292,913	4	2
Advances				10,894	1	3
Deposits				220,920	8	7
Suspense—Sundry Accounts				223,624	13	10
Suspense—War Expenses				5	9	10
Drafts				45,285	11	7
Unallocated Stores—Public Works				6,300	0	7
Unallocated Stores—Telegraphs				1,407	0	8
Unallocated Stores—Prisons				816	10	4
Imprests				7,974	7	6
Investments				125,771	16	8
Trust Investments				313	7	1
Trade Goods				2	9	0
				396,229	1	1
BALANCE ON 31ST MARCH, 1918				62,867	3	8
TOTAL				£ 999,096	4	9

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENTS

OF

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

1917-18.

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT

Tax or Duty according to the classification employed in the Estimates.					Amount collected in the Year 1917-1918.			Amount collected in the Year 1916-1917.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
No. 1. CUSTOMS.										
Contribution by East Africa Protectorate ...					79,063	14	9	68,826	9	9
Import Duties ...					—			223	14	2
Export Duties ...					—			10,814	18	1
No. 2. LICENCES, EXCISE AND INTERNAL REVENUE NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED.										
Court Fines ...					494	19	6	479	10	0
Fines, other Departments ...					363	0	4	246	5	6
Game Licences ...					1,792	0	0	1,239	0	0
Gun Licences ...					308	13	4	289	19	4
Licences to Purchase Raw Cotton ...					2,890	0	0	1,690	0	0
Liquor Licences ...					742	9	8	782	16	8
Miscellaneous Licences ...					195	7	4	131	13	4
Motor Licences ...					188	3	4	162	6	8
Poll Taxes ...					193,676	16	0	180,189	14	8
Stamp Duties (various Revenue Services) ...					2,946	2	2	1,598	10	10
Trading Licences ...					2,399	10	0	2,117	17	0
Road and Wharfage Dues ...					—			8,660	12	1
Transit Dues ...					—			267	15	8
No. 3. FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, PAYMENTS FOR SPECIFIC SERVICES AND REIMBURSEMENTS-IN-AID.										
Adjudication Fees (Stamp Ordinance) ...					—			0	3	4
Court Fees ...					1,363	11	10	1,008	16	6
Forestry Fees ...					823	1	9	475	15	0
Gazette and Printing Office Receipts ...					88	17	7	68	18	7
Hospital Receipts ...					127	13	3	177	13	11
Inoculation of Cattle Fees ...					295	11	4	668	6	2
Land Survey Fees (Estates under the Uganda Agreement) ...					226	19	5	280	6	10
Land Survey Fees—Other... ..					649	0	1	884	7	6
Lumber Works Receipts ...					393	15	11	361	8	8
Marriage, Birth and Death Fees ...					217	4	0	195	18	0
Miscellaneous Fees ...					274	8	8	316	4	0
Municipal Receipts ...					3,589	2	1	3,632	11	8
Percentage on Government House Furniture ...					31	11	1	15	4	3
Medical Stores Issued on Payment to Natives ...					—			11	16	9
Preparation of Deeds ...					334	12	3	538	3	5
Prison Industries—Fuel cutting, carpentering, &c... ..					0	5	0	9	6	8
Public Warehouse Fees ...					35	10	11	21	18	2
Receipts for Escorts, &c. ...					132	12	4	152	2	6
Registration of Bicycles ...					433	18	8	589	13	4
Registration of Medical Practitioners ...					—			—		
Registration of Native Labourers ...					175	9	4	150	14	8
Registration of Vessels Fees ...					25	3	4	35	16	8
Registration of Documents Fees ...					40	5	4	33	9	0
Registration of Patents, Design & Trade Mark Fees ...					17	17	4	11	13	4
Registration of Titles Fees ...					150	3	8	116	5	2
Registration of Companies Fees ...					3	0	0	4	6	8
Sale of Crops, Plants, Seeds, &c. :—										
Agricultural Department ...					575	17	5	278	0	3
Botanical Department ...					—			236	8	11
Forestry Department ...					0	2	8	—		
Sale of Township Mark Stones ...					15	14	8	29	14	8
Stores Issued on Payment... ..					683	11	6	399	4	7
Traders Pass Fees ...					165	18	4	156	8	8
Transport Services :—										
Motor ...					4,475	4	10	6,207	10	5
Porter and Bullock ...					194	1	0	431	8	11
Albert Marine ...					2,261	3	0	1,867	6	5
Weights and Measures Fees ...					—			—		
Permit to Export Cattle Fees ...					26	13	4	—		
Branding Fees ...					2	13	4	—		

OF THE REVENUE.

Increase.			Decrease.			Cause of Increase or Decrease.
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
10,237	5	0	—			
—			223	14	2	
—			10,814	18	1	
15	9	6	—			
116	14	10	—			
553	0	0	—			
18	14	0	—			
1,200	0	0	—			
—			40	7	0	
63	14	0	—			
25	16	8	—			
13,487	1	4	—			
1,347	11	4	—			
281	13	0	—			
—			8,660	12	1	
—			267	15	8	
—			0	3	4	
354	15	4	—			
347	6	9	—			
19	19	0	—			
—			50	0	8	
—			372	14	10	
—			53	7	5	
—			235	7	5	
32	7	3	—			
21	6	0	—			
—			41	15	4	
—			43	9	7	
16	6	10	—			
—			11	16	9	
—			203	11	2	
—			9	1	8	
13	12	9	—			
—			19	10	2	
—			155	14	8	
—			—			
24	14	8	—			
—			10	13	4	
6	16	4	—			
6	4	0	—			
33	18	6	—			
—			1	6	8	
297	17	2	—			
—			236	8	11	
0	2	8	—			
—			14	0	0	
284	6	11	—			
9	9	8	—			
—			1,732	5	7	
—			237	7	11	
393	16	7	—			
—			—			
26	13	4	—			
2	13	4	—			

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT

Tax or Duty according to the classification employed in the Estimates.	Amount collected in the Year 1917-1918.			Amount collected in the Year 1916-1917.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
No. 4. GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS ...	—			—		
No. 5. RENTS OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.						
Land Rents ...	7,695	13	11	7,383	8	10
Forest Rents ...	305	13	2	235	18	9
Salt Deposits ...	172	5	0	403	2	6
House Rents ...	62	8	0	24	8	3
Water Rights ...	21	13	9	11	3	0
No. 6. INTEREST.						
Home Investments ...	1,576	8	10	285	7	11
Local Investments ...	1,172	14	6	386	12	5
Savings Bank ...	302	12	7	199	7	10
Exchange ...	1,280	6	2	—		
No. 7. MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS.						
Political Fines and Receipts from Expeditions ...	703	13	8	—608	4	9
Sale of Old Stores, &c. ...	300	14	2	321	15	5
Sale of Found and Contraband Ivory ...	4,376	14	2	4,561	11	1
Sale of Contraband (other than Ivory) ...	—			1	15	3
Sundries ...	308	16	3	75	5	9
Unclaimed Deposits ...	31	13	10	36	1	10
Road and Wharfage Dues, Import and Export Duties ...	209	1	0	—		
Profit on Unallocated Stores:—						
Public Works ...	13	16	10	118	5	5
Prisons ...	—			0	2	9
Telegraphs ...	—			3	13	6
Sale of old Houses at Hoima ...	—			72	18	0
Transfer of one Steam Tractor ...	—			200	0	0
Commission on Transfers ...	—			63	9	6
No. 8. POST OFFICE ...	3,900	0	0	3,200	0	0
No. 9. LAND SALES ...	1,040	4	5	1,393	9	10
Total £	326,366	1	11	315,458	0	5

OF THE REVENUE.

Increase.			Decrease.			Cause of Increase or Decrease.
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
—			—			
312	5	1	—			
69	14	5	—			
—			230	17	6	
37	19	9	—			
10	10	9	—			
1,291	0	11	—			
786	2	1	—			
103	4	9	—			
1,280	6	2	—			
1,311	18	5	—			
—			21	1	3	
—			184	16	11	
—			1	15	3	
233	10	6	—			
—			4	8	0	
209	1	0	—			
—			104	8	7	
—			0	2	9	
—			3	13	6	
—			72	18	0	
—			200	0	0	
—			63	9	6	
700	0	0	—			
—			353	5	5	
35,585	0	7	24,676	19	1	

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT

Heads of Expenditure according to the classification employed in the Estimates.					Expenditure for year 1917-1918.			Expenditure for year 1916-1917.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1.	Charges on account of Public Debt	...	...	...	7,087	16	11	8,442	10	9
2.	Pensions and Gratuities	...	...	...	3,919	14	9	3,327	9	5
3.	The Governor	...	...	...	2,628	2	7	3,477	19	9
4.	The Secretariat	...	...	...	4,032	16	3	4,168	17	10
5.	Provincial Administration	...	...	...	29,048	18	6	28,364	13	10
6.	Native Affairs	...	...	...	30,337	10	8	28,724	8	4
7.	Treasury and Savings Bank	...	...	...	5,956	11	0	6,117	15	4
8.	Customs Department	...	...	...	15	0	0	6,923	3	1
9.	Audit Department	...	...	...	2,177	19	11	2,457	3	6
10.	Legal Department	...	...	...	5,541	5	4	5,105	8	0
11.	Police	...	...	...	22,464	14	1	23,527	9	10
12.	Prisons	...	...	...	3,645	10	11	3,362	12	4
13.	Medical Department	...	...	...	22,273	17	0	20,349	17	2
14.	Hospitals and Dispensaries	...	...	...	5,595	17	7	7,740	12	0
15.	Education	...	...	...	1,250	0	0	1,250	0	0
16.	Transport	...	...	...	17,500	4	11	17,997	9	6
17.	Lake Albert Marine Transport Service	...	...	...	3,521	9	7	3,781	6	7
18.	Coast Agency	...	...	...	803	16	6	873	19	7
19.	Military Expenditure	...	...	...	39,496	14	5	39,235	12	1
20.	Miscellaneous Services	...	...	...	1,381	4	0	1,092	19	5
21.	Post Office and Telegraphs	...	...	...	10,777	15	3	9,834	8	5
22.	Agricultural Department	...	...	...	10,039	3	3	9,488	3	10
23.	Botanical, Forestry and Scientific Department	...	...	...	1,969	6	1	2,446	1	11
24.	Printing, Stationery and Official Gazette	...	...	...	3,437	17	2	5,118	5	4
25.	Municipal Expenditure	...	...	...	9,024	9	10	8,086	0	5
26.	Exchange	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
27.	Land and Survey Department	...	...	...	8,900	3	4	10,402	19	0
28.	Government Timber Supply, Tero Forest	...	...	...	1,205	10	1	762	14	2
29.	Public Works Department	...	...	...	10,446	8	4	10,041	4	1
30.	do Annually Recurrent	...	...	...	10,239	13	9	9,803	1	8
31.	do Extraordinary	...	...	...	3,852	0	2	2,562	15	3
	Government Railways	...	...	...	6,817	6	9	4,009	11	11
	Special Plague Expenditure	...	...	...	—	—	—	431	12	3
					£	285,388	18 11	289,308	6 7	
LOAN EXPENDITURE:—										
	Busoga Railway Construction	...	...	...	1,440	19	7	1,779	18	6
	Kampala—Port Bell Railway Construction	...	...	...	133	17	11	1	12	6
	Improvements in Communications in Eastern Province	...	...	...	4,519	16	4	5,961	3	10
	Imperial Loans Ordinance (1915)	...	...	...	1,429	11	5	523	13	5
Total					£	292,913	4 2	297,574	14 10	

OF THE EXPENDITURE.

Increase.			Decrease.			Cause of Increase or Decrease.
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
—	—	—	1,354	13	10	
592	5	4	—	—	—	
—	—	—	849	17	2	
—	—	—	136	1	7	
684	4	8	—	—	—	
1,613	2	4	—	—	—	
—	—	—	161	4	4	
—	—	—	6,908	3	1	
—	—	—	279	3	7	
435	17	4	—	—	—	
—	—	—	1,062	15	9	
282	18	7	—	—	—	
1,923	19	10	—	—	—	
—	—	—	2,144	14	5	
—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	497	4	7	
—	—	—	259	17	0	
—	—	—	70	3	1	
261	2	4	—	—	—	
288	4	7	—	—	—	
943	6	10	—	—	—	
550	19	5	—	—	—	
—	—	—	476	15	10	
—	—	—	1,680	8	2	
938	9	5	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	1,502	15	8	
442	15	11	—	—	—	
405	4	3	—	—	—	
436	12	1	—	—	—	
1,289	4	11	—	—	—	
2,807	14	10	—	—	—	
—	—	—	431	12	3	
13,896	2	8	17,815	10	4	
—	—	—	338	18	11	
132	5	5	—	—	—	
—	—	—	1,441	7	6	
905	18	0	—	—	—	
14,934	6	1	19,595	16	9	

HOOPER WAR
COLLECTION

RECAPITULATION
OF
EXPENDITURE,
WITH PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS DISTINGUISHED FROM OTHER CHARGES.

1916-17 AND 1917-18.

RECAPITULATION OF EXPENDITURE with Personal

Heads of Expenditure, as in the Estimates.	1917-18.								
	a. Personal Emoluments.			b. Other Charges.			TOTAL.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Charges on account of Public Debt ...	—			7,087	16	11	7,087	16	11
2. Pensions and Gratuities ...	—			3,919	14	9	3,919	14	9
3. The Governor ...	1,988	4	7	639	18	0	2,628	2	7
4. The Secretariat ...	3,589	5	9	443	10	6	4,032	16	3
5. Provincial Administration ...	26,645	3	0	2,403	15	6	29,048	18	6
6. Native affairs ...	13,197	7	8	17,140	3	0	30,337	10	8
7. Treasury and Savings Bank ...	5,295	16	6	660	14	6	5,956	11	0
8. Customs Department ...	15	0	0	—			15	0	0
9. Audit Department ...	1,868	3	6	309	16	5	2,177	19	11
10. Legal Department ...	4,861	11	10	679	13	6	5,541	5	4
11. Police ...	17,278	7	8	5,186	6	5	22,464	14	1
12. Prisons ...	1,909	12	10	1,735	18	1	3,645	10	11
13. Medical Department ...	16,670	0	5	5,603	16	7	22,273	17	0
14. Hospitals and Dispensaries ...	3,713	0	10	1,882	16	9	5,595	17	7
15. Education ...	—			1,250	0	0	1,250	0	0
16. Transport ...	4,172	1	11	13,328	3	0	17,500	4	11
17. Lake Albert Marine Transport Service ...	2,044	3	1	1,477	6	6	3,521	9	7
18. Coast Agency ...	383	13	8	420	2	10	803	16	6
19. Military Expenditure ...	—			39,496	14	5	39,496	14	5
20. Miscellaneous Services ...	—			1,381	4	0	1,381	4	0
21. Post Office and Telegraphs ...	3,286	6	6	7,491	8	9	10,777	15	3
22. Agricultural Department ...	7,230	2	6	2,809	0	9	10,039	3	3
23. Botanical, Forestry and Scientific Department ...	1,118	18	3	850	7	10	1,969	6	1
24. Printing, Stationery and Official Gazette ...	1,853	15	2	1,584	2	0	3,437	17	2
25. Municipal Expenditure ...	1,017	2	7	8,007	7	3	9,024	9	10
26. Exchange ...	—			—			—		
27. Land and Survey Department ...	8,235	9	2	664	14	2	8,900	3	4
28. Government Timber Supply ...	573	16	2	631	13	11	1,205	10	1
29. Public Works Department ...	9,660	18	11	785	9	5	10,446	8	4
30. do Annually Recurrent ...	—			10,239	13	9	10,239	13	9
31. do Extraordinary ...	—			3,852	0	2	3,852	0	2
Government Railways ...	—			6,817	6	9	6,817	6	9
Special Plague Expenditure ...	—			—			—		
£	136,608	2	6	148,780	16	5	285,388	18	11
Busoga Railway Construction ...	—			1,440	19	7	1,440	19	7
Kampala—Port Bell Railway Construction ...	—			133	17	11	133	17	11
Improvements in Communications in Eastern Province ...	472	2	6	4,047	13	10	4,519	16	4
Imperial Loans Ordinance (1915) ...	—			1,429	11	5	1,429	11	5
Total £	137,080	5	0	155,832	19	2	292,913	4	2

Emoluments distinguished from other charges.

1916-1917.									REMARKS.
a. Personal Emoluments.			b. Other Charges.			TOTAL.			
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
—			8,442	10	9	8,442	10	9	
—			3,327	9	5	3,327	9	5	
2,797	7	2	680	12	7	3,477	19	9	
3,869	9	2	299	8	8	4,168	17	10	
25,512	17	0	2,851	16	10	28,364	13	10	
13,215	4	2	15,509	4	2	28,724	8	4	
5,403	0	11	714	14	5	6,117	15	4	
3,147	9	11	3,775	13	2	6,923	3	1	
1,995	7	2	461	16	4	2,457	3	6	
4,650	3	11	455	4	1	5,105	8	0	
19,990	17	3	3,536	12	7	23,527	9	10	
1,888	8	11	1,474	3	5	3,362	12	4	
16,371	4	0	3,978	13	2	20,349	17	2	
3,873	17	9	3,866	14	3	7,740	12	0	
—			1,250	0	0	1,250	0	0	
4,407	3	8	13,590	5	10	17,997	9	6	
2,195	18	2	1,585	8	5	3,781	6	7	
535	11	2	338	8	5	873	19	7	
29,820	0	0	9,415	12	1	39,235	12	1	
—			1,092	19	5	1,092	19	5	
3,149	15	2	6,684	13	3	9,834	8	5	
7,418	11	4	2,069	12	6	9,488	3	10	
1,374	1	11	1,072	0	0	2,446	1	11	
1,678	0	1	3,440	5	3	5,118	5	4	
793	7	0	7,292	13	5	8,086	0	5	
—			—			—			
9,515	10	3	887	8	9	10,402	19	0	
594	12	5	168	1	9	762	14	2	
9,028	13	9	1,012	10	4	10,041	4	1	
—			9,803	1	8	9,803	1	8	
—			2,562	15	3	2,562	15	3	
—			4,009	11	11	4,009	11	11	
—			431	12	3	431	12	3	
173,226	12	3	116,081	14	4	289,308	6	7	
—			1,779	18	6	1,779	18	6	
—			1	12	6	1	12	6	
979	16	3	4,981	7	7	5,961	3	10	
—			523	13	5	523	13	5	
174,206	8	6	123,368	6	4	297,574	14	10	

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

1917-18.

ASSETS.				LIABILITIES.			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Advances	1,170	14	3	Deposits	84,384	5	0
Suspense—Sundry Accounts...	17,214	12	8	Drafts	3,439	4	2
Suspense—War Expenses ...	170,249	16	8	Excess of Assets over Liabilities:—			
Cash	62,867	3	8	Ordinary Estimates of the Protectorate ...	139,227	4	1
Investments	120,839	3	0	Loan Funds,—Unexpended Balances:—			
Imprests	119	15	4	Busoga Railway Construction	2,448	10	6
Unallocated Stores—Public Works ...	14,001	5	9	Improvements in Communications in the Eastern Province ...	10,155	6	9
Unallocated Stores—Telegraphs ...	3,242	13	2	Kampala—Port Bell Railway Construction..	698	5	6
Unallocated Stores—Prisons...	405	9	8	Imperial Loans (1915) ...	...	...	...
Trade Goods	25	1	0		13,312	2	9
Trust Investments	8,561	2	0	Less amount overspent on first instalment of £5,160 which is being met in the first instance from surplus Balances	665	18	10
					12,646	3	11
				Loan from Imperial Treasury to meet War Expenses:—			
				Protectorate Charges	45,000	0	0
				Loan from War Office to meet War Expenses:—			
				Common Charges	114,000	0	0
£ 398,696	17	2		£ 398,696	17	2	

PUBLIC DEBT.

1917-18.

PUBLIC DEBT.

Debts.	To whom due.	Rate of Interest.	When incurred and for what cause-	State Provision for Payment of Interest or Sinking Fund, and refer to Enactments by which it is made.	Amount of Original Debt.	Amount repaid.	Remarks.
£ 160,883 16 3	Imperial Treasury	3½%	£ 1910-1911 : 120,000 1911-1912 : 50,000 <u>£170,000</u>	A Sinking Fund at the rate of 1% per annum from 1st April, 1913	£ 170,000	9,116 3 9	
31,895 14 6	do	3½%	For the construction of a Line of Railway from Jinja to Namasingali in the Eastern Province of the Protectorate.	A Sinking Fund at the rate of 1½% per annum from the 1st April, 1916.	125,000	3,815 12 6	
89,288 13 0	do	3½%	1912-1913 : For the construction of a Line of Railway from Port Bell to Kampala. 1912-1913 : For Improvements in Communications in the Eastern Province of the Protectorate.				
5,160 0 0	do	4%	1914-1915 : For Road Construction and Capital Works, Busoga Railway and Marine.				
45,000 0 0	do	5%	1915-1916 : To meet War Expenses.	Thirty-seven annuity payments of principal and interest combined commencing 28th March, 1919. Imperial Loans Ordinance, 1915, under the authority of the East African Protectorates (Loans) Act, 1914.	5,160	Nil	Part of a Loan of £329,000 to be appropriated and applied as under :— Capital Works, Busoga Railway and Marine £ 43,850 Kampala—Mitiana 183,150 Railway 26,000 Lake Albert Marine—New Steamer and Buildings .. 40,000 Roads 36,000 Allowance to cover the payment of 3 years Interest out of Capital .. 36,000 <u>£329,000</u>
£332,228 3 9					45,000	Nil	

MUNICIPALITIES
AND
OTHER LOCAL BODIES.

1917-18.

RETURN OF ALL MUNICIPALITIES, LOCAL BOARDS AND

Name of Body.	Authority under which established.	Powers and Duties.	Sources of Revenue. If rates, amount and on what class of property (moveable or immoveable).	Amount of Assessment and whether on annual or capital value of property.
Local Sanitary Boards at Entebbe, Kampala, Port Bell, Kibanga, Masaka, Bukakata, Jinja, Iganga, Kaliro, Kamuli, Namasagali, Mbulamuti, Mjanji, Mbale, Pallisa, Budaka, Nagongera, Gogonia, Soroti, Kumi, Ngora, Agu, Bugondo, Lira, Kalaki, Kabiramaido, Atura, Fort Portal, Mbarara, Masindi, Masindi Port, Hoima, Butiaba, Gulu, Kitgum, Bombo	The Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1903, and The Township Rules, 1916.	To ascertain and take steps for the abatement of existing nuisances and to enforce the powers vested in the Local Sanitary Boards relating to public health so as to secure the proper sanitary condition of all premises, streets and drains within the Townships.		
The Plant Pests Board.	Plant Pests Ordinance, 1912, and Plant Pests (Amendment) Ordinance, 1915.	To institute measures for the prevention, arrest or eradication of insects, parasitic plants or fungi declared to be pests under the Ordinance.		
The Uganda Chamber of Commerce.		To protect and promote the interests of the Members, by collecting information, representing and removing as far as possible all grievances, keeping the Chamber <i>au courant</i> with matters both within and outside the Uganda Protectorate and arbitrating between parties willing to abide by the decision of the Chamber.	Members' Subscriptions.	
The Uganda Planters' Association.		To foster the planting industry in Uganda.	Members' Subscriptions.	

ANY OTHER PUBLIC BODIES IN THE PROTECTORATE.

Total Revenue including all sources.	Expenditure.	Net Amount of Debt.	Qualification of Electors, and number registered.	Governing Body (Names of and mode of appointment).
				<p>District Commissioner— President.</p> <p>Medical Officer Executive or Assistant Engineer } Members.</p>
				<p>Director of Agriculture— Chairman. Government Entomologist, Government Botanist, Two to five other members appointed by the Governor for a term of 3 years, (but eligible to re-appointment on the expiry of that period,) at least two of whom shall be persons recommended by the Uganda Planters' Association.</p>
Varies according to the number of members.	No definite amount.	Nil.	<p>Qualified Traders of Uganda and Gentle- men distinguished for Public Services or eminent in Com- merce or Manufac- tures. Total membership 29.</p>	<p>President. Vice-President. Committee elected by ballot each year. Permanent salaried Secretary and Treasurer.</p>
Varies according to membership.	Not fixed.	Nil.	<p>Persons or Firms <i>bonâ fide</i> interested in planting in Uganda.</p> <p>Government Officials or others whose connection with the Association may be advantageous. 72 members.</p>	<p>President. Vice-President. Hon. Secretary and Treasurer and eight other members in Committee elected annually.</p>

PUBLIC WORKS.

1917-18.

**RETURN OF ALL PUBLIC WORKS, CIVIL ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, &c., NOT
OF A MILITARY NATURE, WHICH HAVE BEEN UNDERTAKEN DURING THE YEAR.**

Description of work and where situated.	Whether constructing or under repair.	Estimated Expenditure.	Authority under which it is executed.	Funds from which the expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished, actual amount of expenditure.			If unfinished, amount of expenditure to date.			Remarks.
		£					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
ENTEBBE.													
Strong Room for Land Office ...	Construction	35	Special Warrant.	P. W. Grant.	April, 1917	Finished	33	7	5	—			£216-1-2 spent in 1916-1917.
KAMPALA.													
Permanent Police Barracks ...	Construction	15,500	Special Warrant.	P. W. Grant.	July, 1917	Unfinished	—			555	11	9	
Extension to Veterinary Office ...	"	190	"	Agr. Dept.	March, 1918	Unfinished	—			76	18	5	
NEW ROADS.													
Katchung—Lira ...	Construction	2,063	Imperial Loan, 1915	Imperial Loan, 1915	April, 1917	Unfinished	—			517	16	11	£352-5-11 spent in 1915-16; £568-16-11 in 1916-17.
Pallisa—Gogonia ...	"	987	"	"	" "	"	—			974	13	8	£250-2-0 spent in 1915-16; £213-3-2 in 1916-17.
Kelli—Kabiramaido ...	"	1,067	"	"	" "	"	—			886	8	5	£32-8-7 spent in 1916-17.
Kampala—Hoima ...	"	550	Special Warrant.	"	October, 1917	"	—			549	17	10	
BRIDGES.													
Masindi Butiaba Escarpment ...	Construction	2,150	Special Warrant.	Imperial Loan, 1915	April, 1917	Unfinished	—			1,429	11	5	£98-16-8 spent in 1915-16; £360-11-2 in 1916-17.
PETTY WORKS													
	Construction	2,763	P. W. Grant.	P. W. Estimates and Special Warrant.	April, 1917	Finished	2,636	0	0	—			

LEGISLATION

SCHEDULE

OF ALL THE

LAWS, PROCLAMATIONS, ORDERS IN COUNCIL, &c.,

WHICH HAVE BEEN PROMULGATED IN THE PROTECTORATE
DURING THE YEAR

1917-18.

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, &c.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.	Transmitted to England.
ORDINANCES.		
28th April, 1917 ..	No. 5. The Compulsory Service Ordinance, 1917	
9th May, 1917 ..	No. 6. The Medical Registration (Amendment) Ordinance, 1917	
15th May, 1917 ..	No. 7. The Entebbe Port (Repeal) Ordinance, 1917	
14th June, 1917 ..	No. 8. The Estate Duty Ordinance, 1917	
22nd August, 1917 ..	No. 9. The Uganda Evidence (Amendment) Ordinance, 1917	
23rd August, 1917 ..	No. 10. The Branding of Stock Ordinance, 1917	
23rd August, 1917 ..	No. 11. The Coinage Ordinance, 1917	
5th October, 1917 ..	No. 12. The Court (Amendment) Ordinance, 1917	
22nd October, 1917 ..	No. 13. The Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1917	
24th January, 1918 ..	No. 1. The Cotton (War Prices) Ordinance, 1918	
29th January, 1918 ..	No. 2. The Produce Protection Ordinance, 1918	
23rd February, 1918 ..	No. 3. The Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) Ordinance, 1918	
NATIVE LAW (Buganda).		
14th June, 1917 ..	The Native Liquor Law, 1917	
PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, ORDERS, NOTICES, &c.		
7th April, 1917 ..	Notice. Appointing Mr. Justice D. Kingdon to act as Chief Justice during the absence of the Chief Justice while on leave, under the Uganda Order-in-Council, 1902	
10th April, 1917 ..	Proclamation, Courts. Amending Schedule substituted by the Proclamation of the 10th March, 1913, for the Schedule to the Proclamation of the 10th January, 1912, establishing Native Courts in Mbale, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911, and the Courts (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913	
25th April, 1917 ..	Proclamation, Courts. Substituting the Schedule of Native Courts in the Lira District for the Schedule to the Proclamation of the 9th December, 1915, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911	
30th April, 1917 ..	Rules. The Compulsory Service Rules, 1917, under the Compulsory Service Ordinance, 1917	
30th April, 1917 ..	Notice, Customs. Further amending the Schedule to the Notice dated the 14th July, 1916, (as amended on the 29th July, 1916, the 29th August, 1916, the 28th September, 1916, the 23rd October, 1916, the 14th November, 1916, the 27th December, 1916, the 19th January, 1917, the 18th March, 1917, and the 29th March, 1917), under the Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904	
30th April, 1917 ..	Notice. Appointing a War Council, under the Compulsory Service Ordinance, 1917, and the Compulsory Service Rules, 1917	
1st May, 1917 ..	Proclamation, Police. Conditions of active service to cease to apply to Uganda Police in its entirety and cancelling the Proclamation of the 31st March, 1917, and declaring Proclamation No. 2 of the 5th August, 1914, to be cancelled as regards the Uganda Police	
5th May, 1917 ..	Proclamation. Declaring the boundaries of the County of Busuju in Buganda Province, under the Uganda Order-in-Council, 1902	
11th May, 1917 ..	Notice Customs. Further amending the Schedule to the Notice dated the 14th July, 1916, under the Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904	
15th May, 1917 ..	Rules. The Masters and Servants Rules (Eastern Province), 1917, under the Masters and Servants Ordinance, 1913	
25th May, 1917 ..	Notice. Public Ferries in the Eastern Province. Further amending the Second Schedule to the Notice dated the 2nd October, 1913, as amended by the Notice of the 27th October, 1915, under the Public Ferries Ordinance, 1905	
2nd June, 1917 ..	Notice. Appointing Mr. A. J. M. Cameron to be a Member of Supplies Board, under the Supplies Ordinance, 1914	
11th June, 1917 ..	Rules. The Sleeping Sickness (Bukakata) Rules, 1917, under the Sleeping Sickness Ordinance, 1913	
12th June, 1917 ..	Proclamation. Varying the Second Schedule to the Proclamation dated the 5th April, 1907, by deleting Mawokota and Butambala from the list of Counties in the District of Mengo in Buganda and adding the said Counties of Mawokota and Butambala to the list of Counties in the District of Entebbe in Buganda, under the Uganda Order-in-Council, 1902	
14th June, 1917 ..	Proclamation, Courts. Establishing a Native Court in the County of Shema in the District of Mbarara, and amending the Schedule to the Proclamation of the 14th June, 1916, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911	
26th June, 1917 ..	Notice, Customs. Cancelling the Notice of 25th March, 1916, and in lieu thereof prohibiting the exportation to any destination in Switzerland of certain articles which are not under the Notice of 14th July, 1916, and any Notices amending or substituted for the same published or hereafter to be published, under the Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904	
27th June, 1917 ..	Notice, Customs. Further amending the Schedule to the Notice dated the 14th July, 1916, under the Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904	
10th July, 1917 ..	Notice, Courts. Appointing Members of Chua Native Courts, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911	
14th July, 1917 ..	Notice. Appointing Mr. C. F. Belcher to be Custodian of Enemy Property, under the Trading with the Enemy Ordinances, 1914 to 1917	
26th July, 1917 ..	Notice, Game. Notifying that the Proclamation dated the 13th June, 1914, shall apply to certain area of Buddu, in the District of Masaka, under the Game Ordinance, 1913	
26th July, 1917 ..	Proclamation. Declaring that the District of Chua in the Northern Province shall cease to be a closed district, and the West Nile District shall continue to be a closed district, and cancelling the Proclamation of the 15th March, 1913, as amended by the Proclamations of the 27th June, 1914, and 28th July, 1914, under the Uganda Outlying Districts Ordinances, 1904 and 1908	

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, &c.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.	Transmitted to England
PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, ORDERS, NOTICES, &c. <i>—continued.</i>		
27th July, 1917 ..	Proclamation, Courts. Establishing Native Courts in the District of Mbarara, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911.	
28th July, 1917 ..	Rules. The Masters and Servants Rules (Eastern Province No. 2), 1917, under the Masters and Servants Ordinance, 1913	
30th July, 1917 ..	Notice, Customs. Cancelling the Notices dated the 9th December, 1915, the 14th July, 1916, the 29th July, 1916, the 29th August, 1916, the 28th September, 1916, the 23rd October, 1916, the 14th November, 1916, the 27th December, 1916, the 19th January, 1917, the 13th March, 1917, the 29th March, 1917, the 30th April, 1917, the 11th May, 1917, and the 27th June, 1917, and consolidating and amending the provisions thereof, under the Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904	
20th August, 1917 ..	Notice, Forests. Amending the Schedule of Forests Produce Fees to the Rules and Notice dated the 1st March, 1917, under the Forests Ordinance, 1913, and the Forests (Amendment) Ordinance, 1916	
23rd August, 1917 ..	Rules. The Uganda Outlying Districts (West Nile) Rules, 1917, under the Uganda Outlying Districts Ordinances, 1904 and 1908	
23rd August, 1917 ..	Notice. The Native Liquor Law, 1917	
24th August, 1917 ..	Notice, Customs. Prohibiting the exportation of certain articles to Switzerland under the Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904	
10th September, 1917 ..	Notice, Fees. Certain fees to be chargeable on the issue and renewal of every passport, under the Fees and Royalties Ordinances, 1902 and 1912	
22nd September, 1917 ..	Rules. The Uganda Registration of Vessels Rules, 1917, under the Uganda Registration of Vessels Ordinance, 1904	
22nd September, 1917 ..	Notice, Telegraph. Appointing 1st October, 1917, as the date on which the Telegraph (Telephones) Rules, 1916, shall come into force pursuant to Rule 1 thereof, under the Indian Telegraph Act, 1885	
22nd September, 1917 ..	Notice, Customs. Amending the Schedule to the Notice dated the 30th July, 1917, under the Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904	
26th September, 1917 ..	Rules, Liquor. The Liquor Rules, 1917, under the Liquor Ordinance, 1916	
26th September, 1917 ..	Notice, Township. Appointing Mr. H. Worsley a Member of the Local Sanitary Board for the Township of Jinja in lieu of Mr. J. W. Fletcher, under the Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1903, and the Township Rules, 1916	
27th September, 1917 ..	Notice, Diseases. Declaring Nagongera to be an infected place, under the Uganda Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1902	
27th September, 1917 ..	Notice, Customs. Directing that Permits under para 5 of the Notice dated the 30th July, 1917, for the exportation of any goods or class of goods the exportation of which is otherwise prohibited may be granted by the President of the Supplies Board and informing that the said Notice shall not apply to goods passing through the Protectorate in Transit and duly declared according to law, under the Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904	
6th October, 1917 ..	Notice, Marriages. Place of celebration of, under the Uganda Marriage Ordinance, 1902	
16th October, 1917 ..	Notice, Fees. Directing certain fees to be chargeable in Government Slaughter Houses in lieu of those prescribed in Fee No. 3 of the Notice dated the 6th August, 1903, under the Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1902	
24th October, 1917 ..	Proclamation, under the Game Ordinance, 1913. Proclaiming Bush Buck to be removed from the Third Schedule to the above-mentioned Ordinance, and applying the Proclamation only to the County of Buruli in Buganda, and any other areas to which the Governor may by Notice declare the same to apply	
24th October, 1917 ..	Notice, Game. Notifying that the Proclamation dated the 13th June, 1914, shall apply to the County of Buruli in Buganda, under the Game Ordinance, 1913	
27th October, 1917 ..	Proclamation, Courts. Establishing Native Courts in Buganda, under the Uganda Agreement (Judicial) 1905, and the Courts Ordinance, 1911	
30th October, 1917 ..	Rules, Liquor. The Liquor (No. 2) Rules, 1917, under the Liquor Ordinance, 1916	
30th October, 1917 ..	Rules. The Uganda Outlying Districts (West Nile No. 2) Rules, 1917, under the Uganda Outlying Districts Ordinances, 1904 and 1908	
30th October, 1917 ..	Notice, Customs. Directing that the restrictions on exports contained in the Notice dated the 30th July, 1917, as amended by the Notice of 22nd September, 1917, shall not apply to the export of articles to the Belgian Congo with certain exceptions, and further amending the Schedule to the said Notice of 30th July, 1917, under the Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904	
5th November, 1917 ..	Order. Remitting prospectively in the whole Protectorate the duty with which any receipt given by any Native Subordinate Officer of Prisons for or on account of any wages, pay or pension due from the Government may be chargeable, under the Stamp Ordinance, 1915	
8th November, 1917 ..	Notice, Courts. Appointing the District Commissioner, Bukedi, to be an Additional District Magistrate of the First Class for the District of Karamoja, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911	
8th November, 1917 ..	Rules, Disease. The Prevention of Disease (Cotton and Other Trades No. 2) Rules, 1917, under the Prevention of Disease (Cotton and other Trades) Ordinance, 1916	
10th November, 1917 ..	Rules, Stamp. The Stamp Rules, 1917, under the Stamp Ordinance, 1915	
12th November, 1917 ..	Rules, Sleeping Sickness. The Sleeping Sickness (Amendment) Rules, 1917, under the Sleeping Sickness Ordinance, 1913	
12th November, 1917 ..	Order, Marriages. Amending the Schedule to the Order dated the 14th February, 1913, under the Uganda Marriage Ordinance, 1902	
12th November, 1917 ..	Notice, Motor. Amending the Notice dated the 17th May, 1913, under the Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1910	
12th November, 1917 ..	Notice, Marriages. Place of celebration of, under the Uganda Marriage Ordinance, 1902	

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, &c.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.	Transmitted to England.
PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, ORDERS, NOTICES, &c.		
—continued.		
14th November, 1917 ..	Order. Exempting from the payment of Stamp Duties, transfers of land to the persons entitled thereto when the Final Certificate of title to the land has been granted in error to the wrong persons by the Registrar of Titles, under the Stamp Ordinance, 1915	
20th November, 1917 ..	Notice. Prohibiting the use of any two-wheeled or four-wheeled carriages drawn or propelled by human power upon any public thoroughfare, unless certain conditions are observed, under the Road Ordinance, 1912, and the Road (Amendment) Ordinance, 1914	
26th November, 1917 ..	Notice. Appointing Mr. H. L. Lemon to be Registrar of Brands, under the Branding of Stock Ordinance, 1917	
29th November, 1917 ..	Notice, Fees. Exempting the Township of Kabale from the payment of certain fees, under the Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1902	
10th December, 1917 ..	Rules. The Bhang Rules, 1917, under the Abuse of Opiates Prevention Ordinance, 1914	
12th December, 1917 ..	Rules, Diseases. The Diseases of Animals Rules, 1917, under the Diseases of Animals Ordinance, 1917	
14th December, 1917 ..	Notice, Marriages. Places of celebration of, under the Uganda Marriage Ordinance, 1902	
21st December, 1917 ..	No. 2 of 1917. Rules, Court. The Kabale Native Courts (Amendment) Rules, 1917, under Article 22 of the Uganda Order-in-Council, 1902.	
21st December, 1917 ..	Notice, Diseases. Declaring Kitgum to be an infected place, under the Uganda Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1917	
22nd December, 1917 ..	Proclamation, Kabale Native Courts. Amending Proclamation dated the 29th October, 1915, and also the Schedule to the said Proclamation, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911	
22nd December, 1917 ..	Rules, Liquor. The Liquor (No. 3) Rules, 1917, under the Liquor Ordinance, 1916	
22nd December, 1917 ..	Order, Marriages. Amending the Schedule to the Order dated the 14th February, 1913, under the Uganda Marriage Ordinance, 1902	
22nd December, 1917 ..	Notice, Courts. Appointing members of Kabale Native Courts, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911	
27th December, 1917 ..	Notification, Cotton. Cancelling the Notifications dated the 25th September, 1916, the 28th December, 1916, the 23rd January, 1917, the 26th January, 1917, the 26th February, 1917, the 5th March, 1917, and the 27th June, 1917, fixing places for the purchase and sale of Raw Cotton, under the Uganda Cotton Ordinance, 1908, the Uganda Cotton (Amendment) Ordinance, 1910, and the Uganda Cotton Rules, 1913	
28th December, 1917 ..	Notice, Customs. Further amending the Schedule to the Notice dated the 30th July, 1917, as amended by the Notice of 22nd September, 1917, under the Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904	
7th January, 1918 ..	Notice, Townships. Appointing certain area in the Township of Entebbe as a Cemetery, and appropriating certain portion of the said area for the purposes of the burial of Europeans belonging to the Church of England and Roman Catholic Religion, under the Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1903, and the Township Rules, 1916	
10th January, 1918 ..	Notification. Fixing certain places in the Buganda and Eastern Provinces for the purchase and sale of Raw Cotton, under the Uganda Cotton Ordinance, 1908, the Uganda Cotton (Amendment) Ordinance, 1910 and the Uganda Cotton Rules, 1913	
11th January, 1918 ..	Notification. Fixing certain area in the County of Serere in the District of Teso in the Eastern Province to be unlawful for the purchase and sale of Raw Cotton, under the Uganda Cotton Ordinance, 1908, the Uganda Cotton (Amendment) Ordinance, 1910, and the Uganda Cotton Rules, 1913	
16th January, 1918 ..	Notice, Customs. Amending the Notice dated the 26th June, 1917, prohibiting the export to Switzerland of certain articles and of articles composed wholly or partially of such articles under the Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904	
17th January, 1918 ..	Notice, Customs. Amending the Notice dated the 30th July, 1917, by cancelling paras 1 and 2 thereof, and further amending the Schedule to the said Notice as amended by the Notice of the 22nd September, 1917, the 30th October, 1917, and the 28th December, 1917, by deleting therefrom certain heading, under the Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904	
24th January, 1918 ..	Proclamation. Exempting from the payment of Poll Tax all ranks of the County Police in the Western Province; provided that the number of persons to be exempted in any year shall not exceed certain number in the Districts of Toro, Ankole and Kigezi, under the Poll Tax Ordinance, 1914	
29th January, 1918 ..	Notification. Amending the Notification dated the 11th January, 1918, by adding to the list certain places in the Eastern Province for the purchase and sale of Raw Cotton, under the Uganda Cotton Ordinance, 1908, the Uganda Cotton (Amendment) Ordinance, 1910, and the Uganda Cotton Rules, 1913	
4th February, 1918 ..	Proclamation. Varying the Second Schedule to the Proclamation dated the 5th April, 1907, by deleting Singo from the list of Counties in the District of Mengo in Buganda, and adding the said County of Singo to the list of Counties in the District of Mubendi in Buganda, under the Uganda Order-in-Council, 1902	
9th February, 1918 ..	Rules, Townships. The Township (Amendment) Rules, 1918, under the Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1903	
12th February, 1918 ..	Rules, Telegraph. The Telegraph Rules, 1918, under the Indian Telegraph Act, 1885	
14th February, 1918 ..	Notice, Diseases. Declaring certain area in the Province of Buganda to be an infected area, under the Uganda Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1902	

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, &c.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.	Transmitted to England.
	PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, ORDERS, NOTICES, &c. —continued.	
14th February, 1918 ..	Notification. Amending the Notifications dated the 11th January, 1918, and 29th January, 1918, by adding to the list certain places in the Buganda and Eastern Provinces for the purchase and sale of Raw Cotton, under the Uganda Cotton Ordinance, 1908, the Uganda Cotton (Amendment) Ordinance, 1910, and the Uganda Cotton Rules, 1918.	
15th February, 1918 ..	Proclamation. Cancelling the Schedule to the Cotton (War Prices) Ordinance, 1918 and substituting a new one in lieu thereof.	
20th February, 1918 ..	Proclamation, Courts. Establishing Native Courts in Busoga, under the Courts Ordinance, 1911.	
23rd February, 1918 ..	Rules, Stamp. The Stamp Rules, 1918, under the Stamp Ordinance, 1915	
25th February, 1918 ..	Notice, Diseases. Declaring the Township of Entebbe to be an infected place, and the Port of Entebbe to be an infected port, under the Uganda Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1902	
27th February, 1918 ..	Notice, Diseases. Declaring the Townships of Soroti, Kumi and Bugondo to be infected places, and the Ports of Lale and Bugondo to be infected ports, under the Uganda Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1902	
9th March, 1918 ..	Rules, Produce. The Produce Dealers' Rules, 1918, under the Produce Protection Ordinances, 1913 and 1918	
9th March, 1918 ..	Notice, Fees. Exempting the Township of Butiaba from the payment of certain fees, under the Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1902	
9th March, 1918 ..	Notice, Townships. Appointing Mr. H. C. Dickinson to be a Member of the Local Sanitary Board for the Township of Jinja in place of Mr. H. Worsley, under the Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1903, and the Townships Rules, 1916	
11th March, 1918 ..	Notice, Diseases. Declaring the Townships of Gulu and Arua to be infected places, under the Uganda Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1902	
13th March, 1918 ..	Notification. Further amending the Notification dated the 10th January, 1918, as amended by the Notifications of 29th January, 1918, and 14th February, 1918, under the Uganda Cotton Ordinance, 1908, the Uganda Cotton (Amendment) Ordinance, 1910, and the Uganda Cotton Rules, 1918	
22nd March, 1918 ..	Notice, Diseases. Declaring the Townships of Masindi and Fort Portal and certain areas in the Districts of Fort Portal and Gulu to be infected places and areas respectively, under the Uganda Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1902	

POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

1917-18.

(NIL.)

COUNCILS AND ASSEMBLIES.

1917-18.

(There is no Legislative Council in Uganda.)

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT
OF
UGANDA PROTECTORATE
FOR THE YEAR

1917-18.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Name of Officer.	OFFICE	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
Adams, W. G.	Assistant District Commissioner	M 7
Allen, F. T.	Superintendent of Police	9
Allen, R. C.	Director of Surveys and Land Officer	13
Anderson, R. D.	District Commissioner	5
Bain, H. B.	District Engineer, Public Works Department	15
Baines, D. L.	District Commissioner	5
Baker, C. J.	Medical Sanitary Officer	11
Bateman, G. S.	Dental Surgeon	11
Belcher, C. F.	Magistrate	9
Bisset, A.	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department	15
Blackman, H. G.	Medical Storekeeper	11
Booty, A. E.	Deputy Treasurer	7
Bovell, C. W. K.	Superintendent of Police	9
Bovington, C. W.	Clerk, Provincial Administration	7
Brinton, H. E. H.	Head Driver Mechanic, Transport Department	11
Broomfield, C. H.	Clerk, Land and Survey Department	15
Browning, S.	Provincial Commissioner	5
Bruce, E. T.	District Agricultural Officer	13
Bruton, C. L.	Third Assistant Secretary	5
Buckland, J. D.	Dispenser, Medical Department	11
Bullock, W.	Sub-Engineer, Telegraph Department	15
Caine, L. E.	Deputy Postmaster General and Chief Telegraph Engineer	15
Carey, C. B.	Inspector, Telegraph Department	17
Carey, C. W. V.	Assistant District Commissioner	7
Carpenter, G. D. H.	Medical Officer	11
Carr, S. H.	Manager, Tero Forest	13
Carter, R. H.	Assistant Auditor	9
Carter, S. H.	Second Engineer, Albert Marine Transport Service	17
Carter, W. M.	Chief Justice	9
Cator, A. E.	Assistant District Commissioner	7
Chapman, G.	Overseer, Public Works Department	15
Claiden, A.	Head Gaoler	9
Coates, J.	Government Printer and Comptroller of Stationery	13
Coles, J. H.	Assistant Government Printer	13
Collyns, J. M.	Medical Officer of Health	11
Coryndon, R. T., C.M.G.	Governor and Commander-in-Chief	5
Cooper, G.	Cashier, Treasury	7
Cooper, P. W.	Provincial Commissioner	5
Cox, A. H.	Assistant District Commissioner	7
Cremer, A. S.	Assistant Auditor	9
Currie, J.	Senior Medical Officer (Seconded from Nigeria)	11
Dain, C. K.	Assistant Treasurer	7
Delmege, J. de G.	District Commissioner	5
Driberg, J. H.	Assistant District Commissioner	7
Dryden, J. W.	Temporary Assistant Superintendent of Police	9
Doble, F. C.	Temporary Medical Officer	11
Duffy, J. T.	Sub-Engineer, Telegraph Department	15
Dugdale, G. F.	Superintendent, Lake Albert Marine	17
Duke, H. L.	Bacteriologist	11
Eckstein, G. P.	Foreman of Works, Public Works Department	15
Eden, C. W. G.	Provincial Commissioner	5
Edwards, W. F. S., C.M.G., D.S.O.	Inspector General of Police and Prisons	9
Espeut, C. V. A.	Director of Public Works	15
Estcourt, W. B. Sotherton	Junior Staff Surveyor	15
Fattiboni, G.	Temporary Foreman, Public Works Department	15
Fenning, E. G., D.S.O.	Assistant Director of Surveys	13
Ferris, A. H.	Marine Officer, Albert Marine Transport Service	17
Filleul, E. E.	Assistant District Commissioner	7
Fisher, A. O.	Temporary Assistant District Commissioner	7
Flint, F. A.	Superintendent of Police	9
Flint, H.	Head Clerk, Medical Department	11
Foulds, J. G.	Junior Staff Surveyor	15
Fox, T. V.	District Commissioner	5
Fry, J. M.	Electrical Mechanician, Telegraph Department	15
Freear, D. K., Miss	Relief Nursing Sister	11
Freebody, J. H.	Road Foreman, Public Works Department	15
Freemantle, W. L.	Office Superintendent and Storekeeper, Land and Survey Department	15
Fyffe, R.	Chief Forestry Officer	13

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Name of Officer.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
Gale, F.	Accountant, Public Works Department	M 15
Gibbs, G. F. W.	Second Assistant Transport Officer	11
Gittins, C. W. V.	Sleeping Sickness Inspector	11
Goodlife, J. H.	Medical Officer	11
Gordon, A. B. Miss	Nursing Sister	11
Gowdey, C. C.	Economic Entomologist	13
Greenwood, T.	Quarter-Master of Police	9
Gregson, E.	Assistant Telegraph Engineer	15
Griffiths, W. J.	Sub-Engineer, Telegraph Department	15
Gutteridge, C. A.	Inspector, Telegraph Department	17
Guthrie-Smith, F.	Magistrate	9
Haddon, E. B.	District Commissioner	5
Hailstone, J. E.	Medical Officer	11
Handley, L.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	9
Hannington, P. T.	District Commissioner	5
Hanson, W. S.	Foreman of Works, Public Works Department	15
Harper, R. G.	District Agricultural Officer	13
Hart, R. G.	Junior Staff Surveyor	15
Hart, R. L. L.	Veterinary Officer	13
Harvey, J. B.	Assistant District Commissioner	7
Hearne, H. H.	Assistant District Commissioner	7
Henry, C. F. H.	District Commissioner	5
Hewett, L.	District Agricultural Officer	13
Hill, R. B.	Assistant Transport Officer	11
Hodges, A. D. P., C.M.G.	Principal Medical Officer	11
Hogarth, W.	Mechanic, Transport Department	13
Howard, R. H.	Road Foreman, Public Works Department	15
Howells, W. J.	Second Assistant Forestry Officer	13
Howes, A. B.	Magistrate	9
Hudson, H.	Assistant Treasurer	7
Hutchins, E.	Chief Veterinary Officer	13
Isaacs, J. O. R.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	9
Isemonger, F. M.	District Commissioner	5
Issitt, G. H.	Foreman of Works, Public Works Department	15
Jackson, Sir F. J., K.C.M.G., C.B.	Governor and Commander-in-Chief	5
Jarvis, E. B.	Assistant Chief Secretary to the Government	5
Jervoise, G. P. V.	District Commissioner	5
Jones, G. S.	District Engineer, Public Works Department	15
Keane, G. J., D.S.O.	Temporary Medical Officer	11
King, M. H.	Junior Staff Surveyor	15
Kingdon, D.	Attorney General	9
Knight, H. G.	Overseer, Public Works Department	15
Knollys, L. E.	Assistant District Commissioner	7
Lane, G.	Medical Officer	11
Lawrence, E. H. T.	Assistant Commissioner of Police	9
Lemon, H. L.	Stock Inspector	13
Lowry-Corry, H. A.	Assistant District Commissioner	7
Lyall, G.	First Assistant Secretary	5
MacDonald, F. C.	Chief Draftsman, Land and Survey Department	15
Mackenzie, G.	Superintendent of Conservancy	7
Mackenzie, H. A.	Assistant District Commissioner	7
Maitland, T. D.	District Agricultural Officer	13
Marshall, C. H.	Medical Officer	11
Mayne, W. H.	Storekeeper and Office Supervisor, Telegraph Department	17
McClure, A.	Assistant Director of Public Works	15
McConnell, R. E.	Medical Officer	11
McCulloch, P.	Inspector of Police	9
McDougall, J. H. G.	Assistant District Commissioner	7
McGregor, J. T. W. S.	Plan Examiner, Land and Survey Department	13
McHatton, A. C.	Junior Staff Surveyor	13
McPhee, S. E.	Book-keeper, Treasury	7
Merrick, J. E. S.	Second Assistant Secretary	5
Milner, J. D.	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	15
Molloy, J. P.	Clerk, Transport Department	13
Moore, N.	Assistant District Commissioner	7
Morgan, A. R.	District Agricultural Officer	13
Morris, E. G.	District Commissioner	5
Morris, W. V.	District Surveyor	13
Murray-Jardine, R. W. G.	Assistant District Commissioner	7

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Name of Officer.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
Nash, R. S.	... Assistant Treasurer ...	M 7
Neilson, H. R.	... Medical Officer ...	11
Nicoll, F. A. B.	... Assistant Superintendent of Police ...	9
Noble, J. W. D.	... Assistant District Commissioner ...	7
O'Neill, H. B. H. L.	... Temporary Assistant District Commissioner ...	7
Owen, A. H.	... Medical Officer ...	11
Owen, H. B., D.S.O.	... Medical Officer ...	11
Peacock, W. L.	... Temporary Medical Officer ...	11
Perryman, P. W.	... District Commissioner ...	5
Petherbridge, B., Miss	... Matron ...	11
Philipps, J. E. T.	... Assistant District Commissioner ...	7
Place, E. B.	... District Commissioner ...	5
Poestkoke, F. A.	... Temporary Stock Inspector ...	13
Postlethwaite, J. R. P.	... Assistant District Commissioner ...	5
Poulton, W. F.	... Veterinary Officer ...	13
Power, R. E.	... Assistant Inspector of Police ...	9
Pownall, W. E.	... Clerk, Land and Survey Department ...	15
Pratt, E. M., Miss	... Nursing Sister ...	11
Prentice, A. H. G.	... Assistant Treasurer ...	7
Preston, A.	... Chauffeur, Government House ...	5
Rawley, G. W.	... Examiner of Accounts, Treasury ...	7
Rayne, L. H. C.	... Assistant District Commissioner ...	7
Read, F.	... Office Superintendent, Treasury ...	7
Reford, J. H.	... Medical Officer ...	11
Reilly, D.	... Inspector of Police ...	9
Reilly, J. P.	... Clerk, Secretariat ...	5
Reilly, W. J.	... Assistant Superintendent of Police ...	9
Rendle, A. C.	... Medical Officer ...	11
Reynolds, F.	... Chief Engineer, Albert Marine Transport Service ...	17
Richardson, A. G.	... Clerk, Provincial Administration ...	7
Richardson, E.	... Deputy Director of Surveys ...	13
Richardson, U. F.	... Veterinary Officer ...	13
Riddick, C.	... Commissioner of Police ...	9
Riordan, H. A.	... Mechanic, Transport Department ...	13
Roberts, F.	... Assistant Superintendent of Police ...	9
Rogers, F. H.	... Assistant District Commissioner ...	7
Rubie, J. G.	... Assistant District Commissioner ...	7
Rubie, T. A. C.	... Assistant District Commissioner ...	7
Russell, J. W. P.	... Director, Uganda Transport ...	11
Sandford, F. H. B.	... Assistant District Commissioner ...	7
Scholefield, C. V.	... Inspector, Telegraph Department ...	17
Scott, A.	... Temporary Foreman, Public Works Department ...	15
Scott, E. L.	... Assistant District Commissioner ...	5
Sells, L.	... Medical Officer ...	11
Shawyer, C. W.	... Office Superintendent, Secretariat ...	5
Sheldrake, F. J.	... Clerk, Public Works Department ...	15
Simmons, W. C.	... Junior Staff Surveyor ...	15
Simpson, B. H. M.	... Assistant District Commissioner ...	7
Simpson, S.	... Director of Agriculture ...	13
Singlehurst, S. G.	... Chief Storekeeper, Public Works Department ...	15
Skinner, M. L.	... Assistant Superintendent of Police ...	9
Small, W.	... Botanist ...	13
Smith, G. D., C.M.G.	... Treasurer ...	7
Smith, I. W.	... Head Driver Mechanic, Transport Department ...	11
Snelgrove, E. C.	... Junior Staff Surveyor ...	15
Snowden, J. D.	... Assistant District Agricultural Officer ...	13
Someren, R. A. L. van	... Senior Medical Officer ...	11
Spearmen, B.	... Medical Officer ...	11
Spire, F., C.M.G.	... Provincial Commissioner ...	5
Steet, H. A.	... Road Foreman, Public Works Department ...	15
Stewart, C. S.	... Mechanic, Transport Department ...	13
Stewart, J.	... Laboratory Assistant, Medical Department ...	11
Stone, B.	... Clerk, Land and Survey Department ...	15
Strathairn, G. C.	... Senior Medical Officer ...	11
Strauss, H. A.	... Stock Inspector ...	13
Street, G. A.	... Road Foreman, Public Works Department ...	15
Strickland, J. G.	... District Surveyor ...	13
Sturrock, J. C. R.	... District Commissioner ...	5
Sullivan, C. E. E.	... Assistant District Commissioner ...	5

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Name of Officer.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
Taylor, E.	... Assistant Treasurer ...	7
Taylor, J. A.	... Medical Officer ...	11
Taylor, R. S.	... Temporary Medical Officer ...	11
Taylor, S. F.	... Assistant Inspector of Police ...	9
Templeton, W. S.	... Overseer, Public Works Department ...	15
Thomas, H. B.	... Senior Staff Surveyor ...	13
Tolland, J. P.	... District Surveyor ...	13
Tomblings, D. G.	... Assistant District Commissioner ...	7
Tongue, E. D.	... Assistant District Commissioner ...	7
Trewin, A. B.	... Assistant District Commissioner ...	7
Trotter, J. M. Y.	... Junior Staff Surveyor ...	13
Tufnell, H. M.	... District Commissioner ...	5
Turpin, C. A.	... Assistant Superintendent of Police ...	9
Tucker, W. G.	... Assistant Telegraph Engineer ...	15
van de Velde, M. A. M.	... Auditor ...	9
Vaughan, C. H.	... Senior Staff Surveyor ...	13
Vermont, S.	... Road Foreman, Public Works Department ...	15
Wagstaff, C. S.	... Inspector of Police ...	9
Waite, S.	... District Engineer, Public Works Department ...	15
Walker, R.	... Magistrate ...	9
Wallis, H. R., C.M.G.	... Chief Secretary to the Government ...	5
Warne, G. L. M.	... Assistant District Commissioner ...	7
Warner, B. A.	... Assistant District Commissioner ...	7
Waters, G.	... Assistant Superintendent of Police ...	9
Waters, P. J. L.	... Clerk, Medical Department ...	11
Watson, A. H.	... District Commissioner ...	5
Watson, W.	... Junior Staff Surveyor ...	15
Weatherhead, A. E.	... Assistant District Commissioner ...	5
Webb, W. L.	... Temporary Medical Officer ...	11
Westray, F. E.	... Dispenser, Medical Department ...	11
Whitehead, B. R.	... Assistant Inspector of Police ...	9
Widgery, A. S.	... Clerk, Agricultural Department ...	13
Wiggins, C. A.	... Deputy Principal Medical Officer ...	11
Williams, N. S.	... Temporary Medical Officer ...	11
Willmot, A. C.	... Executive Engineer, Public Works Department ...	15
Wolff, F. M.	... Sub-Engineer, Telegraph Department ...	15
Woodhouse, J. L.	... Assistant District Commissioner ...	7
Wright, H. P.	... District Commissioner ...	5
Wyndham, L. C. E.	... District Commissioner ...	5
Younger, W.	... Temporary Assistant Superintendent of Police ...	9

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected, and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
Governor and Commander-in-Chief	Sir Frederick John Jackson, K.C.M.G., C.B. (1)	April 1, 1911	Secretary of State for the Colonies Royal Warrant	£ 2,000	Government
Governor and Commander-in-Chief	Robert Thorne Coryndon, C.M.G. (2)	Dec. 15, 1917		2,000	
Aide-de-Camp	...	...		...
Chauffeur	Alfred Preston	Jan. 22, 1914	Crown Agents	200	
Chief Secretary	Henry Richard Wallis, C.M.G.	Oct. 12, 1911	Secretary of State for the Colonies	850	
Assistant Chief Secretary	Edward Blackwell Jarvis	July 15, 1912		600	
1st Assistant Secretary	George Lyall	Feb. 19, 1916		400	
2nd do do	John Edward Siegfried Merrick	Feb. 19, 1916		325	
3rd do do	Charles Lamb Bruton	Feb. 24, 1916		295	
Office Superintendent	Charles William Shawyer	April 1, 1915		280	
Clerk	James Patrick Reilly (3)	Oct. 30, 1914		190	
Provincial Commissioners (4)	Frederick Spire, C.M.G. Charles William Guy Eden Sidney Browning Philip Ward Cooper	Jan. 18, 1911 April 1, 1912 June 17, 1914 Sept. 14, 1916		700 700 575 550	
District Commissioners (17)	Alexander Henderson Watson Roy Dunlop Anderson (4) Francis Maxwell Isemonger Dennis Lynch Baines (5) Launcelot Charles Edward Wyndham (4) George Purefoy Valentine Jervoise John Christian Ramsay Sturrock Paul Travers Hannington Ernest Balfour Haddon Edward Gilbert Morris Herbert Murray Tufnell Clifford Francis Hastings Henry Harold Pellew Wright Edmond Byrne Place Thomas Vernon Fox Percy Wilbraham Perryman Julius de Gorrequer Delmege (6)	Oct. 1, 1907 April 1, 1908 April 1, 1909 May 1, 1909 July 11, 1910 Jan. 18, 1911 Aug. 8, 1914 April 1, 1912 April 1, 1912 April 1, 1912 Dec. 18, 1912 June 1, 1913 June 17, 1914 Aug. 19, 1914 Mar. 11, 1916 Sept. 14, 1916 April 1, 1917		500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 480 460 460 440 420 400	
Assistant District Commissioners (35)	Eustace Lindsay Scott (4) Charles Eric Eugene Sullivan Arthur Evelyn Weatherhead John Rutherford Parkin Postlethwaite	Dec. 18, 1908 Dec. 9, 1909 April 4, 1910 May 16, 1910		370 360 380 360	

REMARKS.

- (1) Retired; with effect from 10th November, 1917.
 (2) Appointed Governor and Commander-in-Chief; with effect from 15th December, 1917.
 (3) Seconded to Treasury, German East Africa.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1917-18.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances or of Pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1917-18.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other, Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	Free Quarters to all. £ 500 Duty allowance	...	7 months	...	July 2, 1894
...	£ 500 do	...	...	...	April 15, 1907.
...
...	...	...	4½ months	£15 Clothing allowance	Jan. 22, 1914
...	£ 80 Duty allowance	...	½ month	...	Sept. 15, 1893
...	£ 50 Duty allowance £ 50 as Registrar-General of Births, Marriages and Deaths.	...	...	...	Aug. 6, 1890
...	£ 25 as Editor of Gazette	...	...	...	Aug. 27, 1909
...	...	...	½ month	...	July 21, 1912
...	...	...	½ month	...	Aug. 5, 1914
...	...	...	4½ months	...	Mar. 28, 1912
...	£ 5 Subsistence allowance	...	...	£5 War Bonus	Dec. 30, 1913
...	£ 50 Duty allowance	...	½ month	£50 Language allowance	Dec. 17, 1893
...	do	...	...	...	Sept. 11, 1899
...	do	...	...	...	May 2, 1900
...	do	...	...	...	Oct. 9, 1900
...	£ 40 Duty allowance	...	...	...	May 8, 1902
...	do	...	12 months	...	May 3, 1903
...	do	...	8½ months	...	Sept. 9, 1904
...	do	...	...	...	May 6, 1904
...	do	Hon. Capt in Army, Hon. Lt.-Col. H.L.I. Ret. Special Reserve	12 months	...	July 10, 1905
...	do	...	4½ months	...	Sept. 9, 1904
...	do	...	8½ months	...	Mar. 24, 1905
...	do	...	7 months	...	April 21, 1905
...	do	...	...	...	April 21, 1905
...	do	...	...	...	Sept. 4, 1908
...	do	Hon. Capt. in Army, late Capt. 3 Bn. Essex Regiment. Special Reserve.	4½ months	...	Oct. 8, 1908
...	do	...	...	...	Oct. 8, 1908
...	do	...	9½ months	...	Oct. 15, 1908
...	do	Capt. Reserve of Officers (Royal Artillery)	...	...	Nov. 27, 1908
...	do	...	½ month	...	Dec. 18, 1908
...	do	...	...	...	Dec. 18, 1908
...	do	...	...	...	Dec. 18, 1908
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 18, 1908
...	...	...	7½ months	...	Dec. 9, 1909
...	...	...	1½ months	...	Feb. 1, 1908
...	...	...	9½ months	...	Aug. 6, 1909

REMARKS.

- (4) Seconded for Military duty.
 (5) Seconded to Political Department, German East Africa.
 (6) Promoted as District Commissioner; with effect from 1st April, 1917.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected, and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
Assistant District Commissioners.— <i>contd.</i> (35)	Wilfred George Adams Norman Moore Harry Alexander Mackenzie Basil Herbert Montagu Simpson Algernon Estcourt Cator John Gilbert Rubie Arthur Henry Cox Lancelot Harry Cuthbert Rayne John Henry Gordon McDougall Jack Herbert Driberg Douglas Griffith Tomblings (1) Robert William Gordon Murray-Jardine (1) George Lawrence Maitland Warne (2) Brodrick Ashton Warner Folliott Hugh Blakelock Sandford James Erasmus Tracy Philipps Eric Dauncey Tongue Algernon Burney Trewin Lancelot Erskine Knollys Francis Henry Rogers Thomas Arthur Cecil Rubie John Baily Harvey Cecil William Victor Carey Ernest Edward Filleul Horace Hector Hearne Hubert Armar Lowry-Corry (3) Jeffrey Wheelock Dumergne Noble John Leslie Woodhouse Albert Oliver Fisher (4) Hugh Brian Harlakenden Lucas O'Neill (5)	Dec. 8, 1910 Mar. 30, 1911 July 2, 1911 Nov. 23, 1911 Nov. 23, 1911 Nov. 23, 1911 Nov. 23, 1911 Nov. 23, 1911 Nov. 23, 1911 Mar. 28, 1912 Mar. 28, 1912 July 21, 1912 July 21, 1912 July 21, 1912 Jan. 2, 1913 Mar. 27, 1913 Oct. 8, 1913 July 15, 1914 Oct. 13, 1914 Oct. 30, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 June 21, 1915 Oct. 13, 1915 Jan. 1, 1916 Jan. 3, 1916 May 22, 1916 June 19, 1916 Dec. 30, 1916 Aug. 1, 1917 Oct. 1, 1917	Secretary of State for the Colonies	£ 350 350 380 340 340 340 340 340 340 340 340 340 325 325 325 325 310 295 295 295 295 280 280 280 280 265 265 265 250 250	Government
Provincial Administration Clerks (2)	Charles William Bovington Albert George Richardson	Jan. 4, 1911 Mar. 3, 1915		220 180	
Superintendent of Conservancy and Sanitary Inspector	George Mackenzie	Dec. 3, 1913	Crown Agents for the Colonies	250	
Treasurer	George Douglas Smith, C.M.G.	Mar. 13, 1894		700	
Deputy Treasurer	Arthur Ernest Booty	Jan. 16, 1909		575	
Treasury Assistants (5)	Charles Kenneth Dain Edwin Taylor (6) Archibald Hepburn Gardner Prentice Harold Hudson Robert Sidney Nash Fred Read (7) George Cooper Santiago Evelyn McPhee (8) Fred Read (7) George Washington Rawley	May 25, 1904 Jan. 8, 1909 Mar. 27, 1913 Mar. 5, 1914 Feb. 7, 1916 Aug. 16, 1917 Feb. 7, 1916 June 12, 1915 Mar. 6, 1915 Feb. 7, 1916	Secretary of State for the Colonies	400 370 325 310 280 250 220 170 170 180	
Office Superintendent					
Cashier					
Book-keeper					
Examiners of Accounts (2)					

REMARKS.

- (1) Seconded for Military Duty.
 (2) Seconded to Political Department, German East Africa.
 (3) Resigned; with effect from 30th September, 1917.
 (4) Appointed Temporary Assistant District Commissioner; with effect from 1st August, 1917.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1917-18.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances or of Pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1917-18.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other, Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	Free Quarters to all	...	...	...	Dec. 8, 1910
...	12 months	...	Mar. 30, 1911
...	7 months	...	June 20, 1907
...	Nov. 23, 1911
...	6 months	...	Nov. 23, 1911
...	6 months	...	Nov. 23, 1911
...	Nov. 23, 1911
...	8 months	...	Nov. 23, 1911
...	Nov. 23, 1911
...	Mar. 28, 1912
...	Mar. 28, 1912
...	July 21, 1912
...	July 21, 1912
...	...	Lieut. London Regiment (T.F.)	...	...	July 21, 1912
...	Jan. 2, 1913
...	11½ months	...	Mar. 27, 1913
...	Oct. 8, 1913
...	July 15, 1914
...	Oct. 13, 1914
...	Aug. 13, 1913
...	½ month	...	Feb. 3, 1915
...	June 17, 1914
...	Oct. 13, 1915
...	Jan. 1, 1916
...	Jan. 3, 1916
...	May 22, 1916
...	June 19, 1916
...	Dec. 30, 1916
...	Aug. 1, 1917
...	Feb. 20, 1917
...	5½ months	...	Jan. 4, 1911
...	£ 10 Subsistence allowance	...	3½ months	£10 War Bonus	Mar. 3, 1915
...	12 months	...	Dec. 3, 1913
...	£50 Personal allowance	...	8 months	£50 Language allowance	Mar. 13, 1894
...	£50 Duty allowance	...	...	...	Feb. 5, 1898
...	£50 Duty allowance	...	...	...	May 25, 1904
...	July 6, 1906
...	Mar. 27, 1913
...	6 months	...	Mar. 30, 1911
...	Feb. 25, 1914
...	Mar. 6, 1915
...	8 months	...	Nov. 21, 1914
...	£15 Subsistence allowance	...	...	£15 War Bonus	June 12, 1915
...	£15 do do	...	...	£15 War Bonus	Mar. 6, 1915
...	£10 do do	...	3 months	£10 War Bonus	Jan. 15, 1915

REMARKS.

- (5) Appointed Temporary Assistant District Commissioner ; with effect from 1st October, 1917.
(6) Seconded to Treasury German East Africa.
(7) Promoted as Office Superintendent, Treasury Department ; with effect from 16th August, 1917.
(8) Resigned ; with effect from 29th December, 1917.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected, and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
Auditor	Marcel Arthur Maurice van de Velde	Nov. 16, 1909	Secretary of State for the Colonies	600	Government
Assistant Auditors (2)	Reginald Henry Carter Arthur Stanley Cremer	July 14, 1911 Jan. 5, 1916		390 340	
Chief Justice Puisne Judge	William Morris Carter (1)	July 16, 1912		900 ...	
Magistrates (4)	Frank Guthrie-Smith Robert Walker Charles Frederick Belcher Arthur Burnaby Howes (2)	May 18, 1914 Jan. 15, 1915 June 21, 1916 April 1, 1917	Secretary of State for the Colonies	480 460 460 420	
Attorney-General	Donald Kingdon	Oct. 10, 1912		600	
Inspector General of Police and Prisons	William Frederick Savory Edwards, C.M.G., D.S.O. (3) (4)	June 22, 1908		800	
Commissioner of Police	Charles Riddick	Oct. 18, 1908		575	
Assistant Commissioner of Police	Ernest Harry Thorne Lawrence	April 1, 1911		500	
Superintendents (3)	Frederick Arthur Flint Frederick Travers Allen Conrad William Kerr Bovell	April 1, 1911 April 1, 1911 April 1, 1912		500 500 500	
Quarter-Master	Thomas Greenwood	Dec. 30, 1911		324	
Assistant Superintendents (8)	Frederick Allen Benson Nicoll (5) John Owen Rees Isaacs William John Reilly (5) Graham Waters Monier Leland Skinner (11) Cyril Anderson Turpin Frederick Roberts Lawrence Handley	Mar. 25, 1910 April 1, 1911 Sept. 10, 1911 May 9, 1912 Oct. 6, 1912 April 1, 1914 Aug. 31, 1914 Sept. 1, 1915		340 325 325 325 325 295 295 280	
Temporary Assistant Superintendents (2)	William Younger (6) James Wood Dryden (6)	Jan. 1, 1917 Jan. 1, 1917		250 250	
Inspectors of Police (4)	James Wood Dryden (6) William Younger (6) Patrick McCullow Dennis Reilly (7) Charles Sales Wagstaff (8)	April 1, 1911 April 1, 1911 July 10, 1914 Oct. 18, 1914 Aug. 10, 1917		200 200 200 200 200	
Assistant Inspectors of Police (6)	Charles Sales Wagstaff (8) Stanley Fletcher Taylor (5) Reginald Ernest Power (9) B. R. Whitehead (10)	Sept. 5, 1912 July 19, 1913 May 22, 1916 July 1, 1917		150 150 150 150	
	(Three vacancies)				
Head Gaoler	Arthur Claiden	Mar. 3, 1912		200	

REMARKS.

- (1) Seconded for duty in the Food Ministry.
- (2) Appointed a Magistrate; with effect from 1st April, 1917.
- (3) Seconded for duty under War Office during period of War.
- (4) Two-thirds salary paid by East Africa Protectorate.
- (5) Seconded for Military duty.
- (6) Promoted as Temporary Assistant Superintendent of Police; with effect from 1st January, 1917.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1917-18.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances or of Pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1917-18.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other, Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government
...	Free Quarters to all £50 Duty allowance	...	1 month	...	May 29, 1900
...	...	...	...	...	July 14, 1911
...	...	...	8½ months	...	Oct. 25, 1913
...	£90 Duty allowance	...	11½ months	...	Jan. 17, 1902
...
...	£40 do	...	...	...	June 18, 1913
...	£40 do	...	8 months	...	Jan. 15, 1915
...	£40 do	...	3 months	...	Aug. 5, 1914
...	£40 do	...	...	...	May 22, 1916
...	£50 Duty allowance	...	...	...	Jan. 16, 1907
...	£60 Duty allowance	Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, Reserve of Officers	...	...	April 29, 1906
...	£50 Duty allowance	Captain, Reserve of Officers	6½ months	...	Aug. 1, 1894
...	£40 do	Captain, Reserve of Officers	3 months	...	June 21, 1907
...	...	Captain, Reserve of Officers	12 months	...	June 21, 1907
...	...	Captain, Reserve of Officers	7½ months	...	July 15, 1907
...	...	...	...	...	June 1, 1895
...	...	Hon. Captain. Army retired pay of £200 per annum	...	...	Jan. 12, 1899
...	...	...	12 months	...	Mar. 25, 1910
...	...	...	6 months	...	Jan. 11, 1909
...	...	...	...	...	June 15, 1905
...	...	...	7 months	...	July 27, 1910
...	...	...	12 months	...	Sept. 14, 1910
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 13, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 31, 1914
...	...	...	3 months	...	Sept. 1, 1915
...	...	...	9 months	...	July 16, 1908
...	...	...	10 months	...	Jan. 14, 1907
...	...	...	...	£10 p.a. Uniform allowance	Jan. 14, 1907
...	...	...	...		July 16, 1908
...	...	...	...		Feb. 23, 1912
...	...	...	8 months		Dec. 29, 1911
...	...	...	...	£10 p.a. Uniform allowance	Sept. 5, 1912
...	...	...	12 months		...
...	...	...	...		July 19, 1913
...	£20 War Bonus	...	...		May 22, 1916
...	...	...	...	£10 p.a. Uniform allowance	July 1, 1917
...	...	...	4½ months		Mar. 21, 1907

REMARKS.

- (7) Appointment terminated; with effect from 9th August, 1917.
 (8) Promoted as Inspector; with effect from 10th August, 1917.
 (9) Appointment terminated; with effect from 31st May, 1917.
 (10) Appointment terminated; with effect from 31st December, 1917.
 (11) Retired; with effect from 9th March, 1918.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected, and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
Principal Medical Officer	Aubrey Dallas Percival Hodges, C.M.G.	Sept. 3, 1908	Secretary of State for the Colonies	£ 850	Government
Deputy Principal Medical Officer	Clare Aveling Wiggins	April 1, 1911		600	
Medical Sanitary Officer	Clement John Baker	April 1, 1912		600	
Bacteriologist	Herbert Lyndhurst Duke (1)	Feb. 16, 1914		500	
Senior Medical Officers (2)	George Cecil Strathairn	April 1, 1914		575	
	Robert Abraham Logan van Someren	April 1, 1914		575	
Medical Officer of Health	John Moore Collins	Aug. 21, 1915		500	
Dental Surgeon	George Stanley Bateman	April 1, 1914		440	
Medical Officers (14)	George Lane (2)	Dec. 2, 1904		500	
	John Henry Goodliffe	Oct. 14, 1905		500	
	Anstruther Cardew Rendle	Jan. 12, 1906		500	
	John Hope Reford	July 11, 1907		500	
	Claude Herbert Marshall	April 9, 1910		500	
	Hugh Brindley Owen, D.S.O. (1)	Sept. 12, 1910		500	
	Lionel Sells	April 1, 1912		500	
	John Archibald Taylor	April 1, 1912		500	
	John Edward Hailstone	April 1, 1912		500	
	Geoffrey Douglas Hale Carpenter (1)	April 1, 1912		500	
	Robert Ernest McConnell	April 1, 1912		500	
	Barugh Spearman	April 1, 1913		460	
	Albert Harold Owen (1)	April 1, 1913		460	
	Harry Ross Neilson	Feb. 16, 1914		460	
Temporary Medical Officers (9)	Gerald Joseph Keane, D.S.O. (1)	Nov. 26, 1908	Crown Agents	500	Government
	Francis Carminon Doble (3)	June 18, 1913		400	
	William Leslie Webb	Aug. 13, 1913		400	
	Neville Scott Williams (4)	April 22, 1914		400	
	Robert Stanley Taylor	Sept. 5, 1914		400	
	William Luddington Peacock (1)	April 27, 1915		400	
	John Currie (5)	April 2, 1917		650	
Dispensers (2)	Frederick Ernest Westray (1)	Dec. 6, 1900	Crown Agents	240	Government
	John Dawes Buckland	Jan. 11, 1903		200	
Head Clerk, Medical Dept.	Harold Flint	Sept. 1, 1913		230	
Clerk do	Patrick Joseph Louis Waters	May 20, 1914		180	
Medical Storekeeper	Henry George Blackman	May 20, 1914		220	
Laboratory Assistant	John Stewart	Sept. 5, 1914		200	
Sleeping Sickness Inspector	Charles William Victor Gittins	Aug. 15, 1913		200	
Matron	Bertha Petherbridge	April 1, 1915	Secretary of State for the Colonies	180	Government
Nursing Sisters (2)	Ethel Mary Pratt	July 15, 1914		165	
	Ann Barrie Gordon	Mar. 3, 1915		165	
Relief for Nursing Sisters	Daisy Kathleen Freear (6)	May 26, 1917		165	
Director of Transport	John William Pemberton Russell	July 21, 1905	Crown Agents	575	Government
Assistant Transport Officer	Robert Boucher Hill	April 1, 1909		400	
2nd Asst. Transport Officer	George Frederick William Gibbs (1)	April 1, 1913		250	
Head Driver Mechanic	Isaac Wilson Smith (7)	April 1, 1913		245	
	Harold Edward Hutchinson Brinton (8)	Nov. 15, 1917		235	

REMARKS.

- (1) Seconded for Military duty.
 (2) Restored to his British unit for Military duty during the period of War.
 (3) Resigned; with effect from 3rd October, 1917.
 (4) Appointment terminated; with effect from 2nd January, 1918.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1917-18.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances or of Pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1917-18.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other, Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	Free Quarters to all.	...	$\frac{1}{2}$ month	£50 Language allowance	Jan. 17, 1898
...	£ 50 Duty allowance	...	...	...	April 4, 1901
...	£ 50 do	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1903
...	£ 50 do	...	...	...	Aug. 26, 1910
...	£ 50 do	...	...	...	July 27, 1903
...	£ 50 do	...	...	...	Oct. 14, 1905
...	£ 40 do	...	...	...	July 6, 1906
...	...	...	...	...	May 20, 1912
...	...	Major, R.A.M.C. (Special Reserve)	12 months	...	July 26, 1900
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 14, 1905
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 12, 1906
...	...	...	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ months	...	July 11, 1907
...	£100 Subsistence allowance M. O. i.c. of Sleeping Sickness.	...	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ months	...	April 9, 1908
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 9, 1908
...	...	...	1 month	...	Aug. 2, 1907
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 10, 1908
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 22, 1909
...	...	...	...	...	June 2, 1910
...	...	...	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ months	...	June 28, 1910
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 27, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 10, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 12, 1912
...	...	Captain, R.A.M.C.	...	...	Nov. 26, 1908
...	...	...	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ months	...	June 18, 1913
...	...	...	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ months	...	Aug. 13, 1913
...	...	...	6 months	...	April 22, 1914
...	...	...	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ months	...	Sept. 5, 1914
...	£ 120 Duty allowance	...	...	...	April 27, 1915
...	—
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 6, 1900
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 11, 1903
...	£ 10 Subsistence allowance	...	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ months	...	Dec. 5, 1912
...	...	...	$\frac{1}{2}$ month	£10 War Bonus	May 20, 1914
...	...	...	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ months	...	May 20, 1914
...	...	...	11 months	...	Sept. 9, 1914
...	...	...	7 months	...	June 4, 1912
...	...	...	...	£10 p.a. Uniform allowance	Nov. 5, 1903
...	...	...	...	...	July 15, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 3, 1915
...	...	...	...	...	May 26, 1917
...	£ 50 Duty allowance	...	...	...	Aug. 21, 1899
...	...	Captain, Royal Field Artillery (S.R.)	...	...	Mar. 20, 1908
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 12, 1909
...	...	...	7 months	...	Oct. 13, 1910
...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 13, 1913

REMARKS.

- (5) Seconded from Nigeria ; with effect from 2nd April, 1917, for temporary duty.
 (6) Appointed Relief Nursing Sister ; with effect from 26th May, 1917.
 (7) Died on 4th November, 1917.
 (8) Promoted as Head Driver Mechanic.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected, and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
Mechanics (5)	Harry Arthur Riordan William Hogarth Harold Edward Hutchinson Brinton (1) Cecil Stent Stewart (One vacant)	Mar. 30, 1911 July 16, 1913 Aug. 13, 1913 June 12, 1915	Crown Agents	225 170 235	Government
Clerk, Transport Department	James Patrick Molloy (2)	May 1, 1915		200 170	
Chief Forestry Officer	Robert Fyffe (Vacant)	June 28, 1916	Secretary of State for the Colonies	425	
1st Asst. do do	William John Howells (3)	Feb. 2, 1911	Crown Agents	250	
2nd Asst. do do	(Vacant)				
3rd Asst. do do	Sydney Henry Carr	Nov. 1, 1909		250	
Manager, Tero Forest					
Director of Agriculture	Samuel Simpson	April 25, 1912	Secretary of State for the Colonies	625	
District Agricultural Officers (5)	Edward Tyrrell Bruce (4) Arthur Rea Morgan Leslie Hewett Robert Gilbert Harper Thomas Douglas Maitland	April 1, 1912 April 1, 1912 April 1, 1912 April 1, 1912 Mar. 6, 1913		400 350 350 350 350	
Asst. Dist. Agric'ral Officer	Joseph Davenport Snowden	Mar. 20, 1911	Crown Agents	250	
Clerk	Alfred Stanley Widgery	April 24, 1913		190	
Economic Entomologist	Carlton Cragg Gowdey	Dec. 19, 1908	Secretary of State for the Colonies	450	
Botanist	William Small (4)	Feb. 5, 1913		330	
Chief Veterinary Officer	Emanuel Hutchins	April 1, 1912		500	
Veterinary Officers (3)	Ulic Forster Richardson	April 1, 1912		480	
	Wilfred Frank Poulton	Jan. 28, 1914		420	
Stock Inspectors (3)	Rupert Lancelot Leon Hart (4)	Mar. 22, 1914		400	
	Harry Albert Strauss	Dec. 9, 1914		210	
	Hugh Lynden Lemon (5)	Sept. 1, 1914		210	
	Frederick Adolf Poestkoke (6)	Nov. 9, 1917		200	
Government Printer and Comptroller of Stationery	John Coates	June 17, 1914		280	
Asst. Government Printer	John Henry Coles	Dec. 12, 1914		230	
Director of Surveys and Land Officer	Raymond Cecil Allen	Nov. 23, 1900		800	
Deputy Director of Surveys	Edward Richardson	Oct. 14, 1916		440	
Conveyancer	Arthur Burnaby Howes (7)	May 22, 1916		400	
Assistant Director of Surveys	Edward George Fenning, D.S.O.	Oct. 14, 1916		420	
District Surveyors (3)	James Pulteney Tolland (4)	Sept. 1, 1912		400	
	John Grindon Strickland	Nov. 6, 1913		400	
	William Vane Morris	Nov. 6, 1916		380	
Senior Staff Surveyors (2)	Charles Herbert Vaughan	Aug. 11, 1913		340	
	Harold Beken Thomas	April 1, 1915		340	
Plan Examiner	John Thomas William Speed	Dec. 5, 1916		300	
	McGregor (8)				
Junior Staff Surveyors (12)	James Maitland York Trotter (4)	April 26, 1913		280	
	Allen Charles McHatton (4)	Oct. 23, 1913		280	

REMARKS.

- (1) Promoted as Head Driver Mechanic.
 (2) Resigned; with effect from 31st December, 1917.
 (3) Appointment terminated; with effect from 25th June, 1917.
 (4) Seconded for Military Duty.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1917-18.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances or of Pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1917-18.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other, Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	Free Quarters to all	...	5½ months	...	Mar. 30, 1911
...	...	...	...	£30 War Bonus	July 16, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 13, 1913
...	...	...	½ month	...	June 12, 1915
...	£15 Subsistence allowance	...	...	£15 War Bonus	Jan. 10, 1914
...	£40 Duty allowance	...	...	...	April 22, 1908
...	...	...	3 months	...	Feb. 2, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 26, 1905
...	£50 Duty allowance	...	...	...	April 25, 1912
...	...	...	12 months	...	Sept. 24, 1909
...	...	...	3 months	...	Mar. 19, 1908
...	...	...	...	...	July 9, 1911
...	...	...	½ month	...	Sept. 9, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 6, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 20, 1911
...	£5 Subsistence allowance	...	...	£5 War Bonus	April 24, 1913
...	£40 Duty allowance	...	...	...	Dec. 19, 1908
...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 5, 1913
...	£40 Duty allowance	...	...	...	June 3, 1909
...	...	...	½ month	...	April 27, 1911
...	...	...	10 months	...	Jan. 28, 1914
...	...	...	9 months	...	Mar. 22, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	May 1, 1912
...	...	...	9 months	...	Sept. 1, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 9, 1917
...	£25 Duty allowance	RECOVER WAR COLLECTION	¼ month	...	May 27, 1910
...	£25 Comp'ler of Stationery		½ month	...	Dec. 12, 1914
...	£100 Personal allow'ce	...	...	...	Nov. 23, 1900
...	£70 Duty allowance	...	...	...	April 8, 1904
...	£40 do	...	5½ months	...	May 22, 1916
...	£40 do	...	...	...	April 29, 1904
...	£40 do	...	10 months	...	Nov. 23, 1906
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 4, 1910
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 6, 1916
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 28, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 9, 1911
...	£50 Personal allow'ce	...	4½ months	...	July 16, 1903
...	...	...	12 months	...	April 26, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 23, 1912

REMARKS.

- (5) Appointment terminated; with effect from 21st January, 1918.
 (6) Appointed Temporary Stock Inspector; with effect from 9th November, 1917.
 (7) Appointed a Magistrate; with effect from 1st April, 1917.
 (8) Retired; with effect from 30th November, 1917.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected, and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
Junior Staff Surveyors— <i>continued.</i> (12)	James Green Foulds (1) Reginald Glendower Hart Maurice Harry King (2) William Watson (3) William Charles Simmons Edward Copeland Snelgrove (1) Walker Bucknell Sotheron Estcourt (1)	Jan. 30, 1914 May 22, 1914 July 7, 1915 July 7, 1915 July 7, 1915 July 7, 1915 Jan. 2, 1916	Secretary of State for the Colonies	£ 280 280 280 280 280 280	Government
Office Superintendent and Storekeeper	William Lockett Freemantle	April 1, 1916		265	
Chief Draftsman	Farquhar Colin MacDonald	July 22, 1910		220	
Clerks (4)	Charles Henry Broomfield William Ewart Pownall Basil Stone Hugh Brian Harlakenden Lucas O'Neill (4)	June 18, 1913 July 16, 1913 May 20, 1914 Feb. 20, 1917		190 190 180 150	
Director of Public Works	Claude Vivian Armit Espeut	Jan. 29, 1911		750	
Assistant Director	Andrew McClure	May 12, 1906		575	
Executive Engineers (2)	Arthur Charles Willmot (1) James Dalton Milner	April 1, 1914 April 1, 1914		460 460	
District Engineers (3)	Samuel Waite Harold Brooklyn Bain George Sutton Jones (1)	April 1, 1910 Sept. 21, 1910 Nov. 9, 1911		385 385 370	
Assistant Engineer	Alexander Bisset (5)	Feb. 2, 1917		330	
Accountant	Frank Gale (1)	Sept. 5, 1911		310	
Chief Storekeeper	Samuel George Singlehurst	April 13, 1910	Crown Agents	250	Government
Assistant Storekeeper	(Vacant)				
Overseers (4)	Herbert George Knight George Chapman William Steel Templeton (6) (Vacant)	Sept. 1, 1914 April 1, 1915 April 1, 1917		240 230 210	
Foremen of Works (3)	William Steel Templeton (6) George Henry Issitt (7) George Paul Eckstein (1)	Aug. 13, 1913 June 3, 1914 Oct. 10, 1914		200 200 200	
Road Foremen (5)	William Stacey Hanson James Henry Freebody (1) George Arthur Street Henry Arthur Steet Simon Vermont Robert Henry Howard (8)	Jan. 15, 1915 Oct. 12, 1911 Jan. 5, 1912 Dec. 5, 1912 June 17, 1914 May 2, 1917		200 200 200 200 200 200	
Clerk	Frank James Sheldrake	Aug. 5, 1914		180	
Temporary Foremen	Alexander Scott Guido Fattiboni	Feb. 2, 1914 Jan. 8, 1917		180 180	
Deputy Post Master General and Chief Telegraph Engineer	Lionel Edward Caine	April 1, 1912	Secretary of State	600	by E. A. P. U. P.
Telegraph Engineer	William George Tucker (1)	April 1, 1916	for the Colonies	420	Government
Assistant Telegraph Engineer	Ewart Gregson	April 1, 1916		300	
Electrical Mechanician	James Murray Fry	July 26, 1913		240	
Sub-Engineers (5)	Jocelin Tierney Duffy Ferdinand Martin Wolff William Joseph Griffiths William Bullock (9)	Sept. 5, 1913 July 13, 1913 Jan. 28, 1914 Mar. 25, 1914		250 240 240 240	

REMARKS.

- (1) Seconded for Military Duty.
- (2) Appointment terminated; with effect from 9th June, 1917.
- (3) Appointment terminated; with effect from 28th August, 1917.
- (4) Appointed Temporary Assistant District Commissioner; with effect from 1st October, 1917.
- (5) Appointed Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department; with effect from 2nd February, 1917.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1917-18.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances or of Pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1917-18.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other, Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government
...	Free Quarters to all	...	...	...	Jan. 30, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	May 22, 1913
...	...	...	2 months	...	June 17, 1914
...	...	...	4½ months	...	June 17, 1914
...	...	...	10 months	...	June 17, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	June 17, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 21, 1914
...	...	...	10 months	...	Feb. 1, 1908
...	...	...	...	...	July 22, 1910
...	£5 Subsistence allowance	...	...	£5 War Bonus	June 18, 1913
...	£5 do do	...	5½ months	£5 do	July 16, 1913
...	£10 do do	...	10 months	£10 do	May 20, 1914
...	£25 do do	...	...	£25 do	Feb. 20, 1917
...	£50 Duty allowance	...	3 months	...	Jan. 29, 1911
...	£40 do	...	6½ months	...	May 12, 1906
...	£40 do	...	...	...	Mar. 2, 1907
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 14, 1910
...	...	...	1½ months	...	Oct. 3, 1907
...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 21, 1910
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 9, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 29, 1909
...	...	...	12 months	...	Sept. 5, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 26, 1906
...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 19, 1909
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 30, 1909
...	...	...	...	...	Aug. 13, 1913
...	...	...	1½ months	...	Aug. 13, 1913
...	...	...	1½ months	...	June 3, 1914
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 10, 1914
...	...	...	½ month	...	Jan. 15, 1915
...	...	...	12 months	...	Oct. 12, 1911
...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 5, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 5, 1912
...	...	...	...	...	June 17, 1914
...	£10 Subsistence allowance	...	10 months	£20 War Bonus	Jan. 13, 1915
...	...	...	...	£10 do	Aug. 5, 1914
...	...	...	...	£20 do	Feb. 2, 1914
...	...	...	...	£20 do	Jan. 8, 1917
...	£40 Duty allowance	...	3 months	...	Dec. 1, 1897
...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 30, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	Mar. 27, 1913
...	...	...	...	...	April 9, 1909
...	...	...	8 months	...	July 6, 1907
...	...	...	...	...	Oct. 1, 1908
...	...	...	3 months	...	Jan. 28, 1914
...	...	...	8½ months	...	Mar. 25, 1914

REMARKS.

- (6) Promoted as Overseer, Public Works Department; with effect from 1st April, 1917.
 (7) Appointment terminated; with effect from 17th May, 1917.
 (8) Appointed Road Foreman, Public Works Department; with effect from 2nd May, 1917.
 (9) Seconded to Telegraph Department; German East Africa.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom selected, and whether appointed under any Instrument.	Annual Salary.	From what Fund the Salary is paid.
Inspectors (4)	Campbell Bunbury Carey (1) Charles Vincent Scholesfield Charles Algernon Gutteridge	July 13, 1913 July 13, 1913 July 13, 1913	Secretary of State for the Colonies	£ 200 200 200	Government
Storekeeper and Office Supervisor	William Henry Mayne	Dec. 25, 1910	Crown Agents	230	
Superintendent, Lake Albert Marine Officer	Gerald Frank Dugdale (2) Alfred Harry Ferris	April 1, 1913 April 1, 1913	Secretary of State for the Colonies	450 450	
Chief Engineer 2nd Engineer	Frank Reynolds Sidney Herbert Carter	April 1, 1913 April 1, 1916	Crown Agents	345 260	

REMARKS.

- (1) Invalided ; with effect from 3rd September, 1917.
- (2) Seconded for duty under Admiralty during period of war.

Amount of Fees during the Year 1917-18.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any and what other Civil, Military or Naval Office, or Appointment, or Place of Profit in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, state whether upon the active or the retired list, and give the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances or of Pension of every kind actually received by him in addition to the Profits of his Office.	Period during which the Officer has been Absent from the Colony during the Year 1917-18.	Whether the Principal enjoys any, and what other, Advantage or Profit, not required to be stated in the preceding Columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	2 months	...	Jan. 28, 1913
...	Oct. 28, 1911
...	Feb. 13, 1913
...	5½ months	...	Dec. 35, 1910
...	£40 Duty allowance	Lieut. Commander, Royal Naval Reserve	12 months	...	June 6, 1910
...	...	Lieut. Commander, Royal Naval Reserve	...	...	Aug. 17, 1911
...	Nov. 24, 1905
...	Sept. 12, 1912

RETURN OF
OFFICERS WHO HAVE GIVEN SECURITY
FOR THE
DUE DISCHARGE OF THEIR DUTIES.

1917-18.

RETURN OF OFFICERS WHO HAVE GIVEN SECURITY FOR THE DUE DISCHARGE OF THEIR DUTIES.

Name of Officer giving Security.	Exact Title of all appointments (either permanent or temporary) now held by him.	Nature of the Security given.	Name, address and occupation of the Sureties in each Bond.	Title of Office in respect of which the Bond is given as stated therein.	Date of Bond.	Amount of Bond.
W. H. Mayne	Store-keeper and Office Supervisor, Telegraph Department	Guarantee Bond.	Guardian Assurance Company, Ltd.	Store-keeper and Office Supervisor, Telegraph Department	9th January, 1915.	£ 150
F. A. Andrade	Office Clerk, Albert Marine Transport Service			Office Clerk, Albert Marine Transport Service		100
G. Cooper	Cashier, Treasury			Cashier, Treasury		100
H. G. Blackman	Store-keeper, Medical Department			Store-keeper, Medical Department		200
D. M. de Souza	Store Clerk, Medical Department			Store Clerk, Medical Department		50
C. Coelho	District Store-keeper, P. W. D., Masindi			District Store-keeper, P. W. D., Masindi		300
H. Beg	District Store-keeper, P. W. D., Kampala			District Store-keeper, P. W. D., Kampala		300
A. B. Fernandes	Store Clerk, Albert Marine Transport Service			Store Clerk, Albert Marine Transport Service		100
I. D. Gomes Carvalho	Steamer Clerk, Albert Marine Transport Service			Steamer Clerk, Albert Marine Transport Service		100
F. X. de Souza	Stationery Clerk, Printing Department			Stationery Clerk, Printing Department		100
G. Fattiboni	Road Foreman, P. W. D.			Road Foreman, P. W. D.		100
J. P. Molloy	Head Clerk, Transport Department			Head Clerk, Transport Department		100
A. Bisset	Assistant Engineer, P. W. D.			Assistant Engineer, P. W. D.		300
G. P. Eckstein	Foreman of Works, P. W. D.			Foreman of Works, P. W. D.		100
W. S. Hanson	" " "			" " "		100
R. H. Howard	Road Foreman, P. W. D.			Road Foreman, P. W. D.		100
A. J. Mascarenhas	District Storekeeper, P. W. D., Jinja			District Storekeeper, P. W. D., Jinja		300
C. W. V. Gittins	Sleeping Sickness Inspector			Sleeping Sickness Inspector		50

PENSIONS

PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUES OF THE PROTECTORATE..

1917-18.

PENSIONS.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of Pension in Sterling	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Age of Pensioner	Cause of Retirement.
Captain J. A. Hannington ...	70 0 0	Foreign Office letter to Crown Agents, dated 8th November, 1909	10th October, 1909	On account of wounds received during Uganda Mutiny	...	...	...
W. Grant, C.M.G.	214 17 3	Foreign Office letter No. 222, dated 3rd August, 1904	15th September, 1904	Sub-Commissioner	600	...	Medical Certificate.
Dr. R. U. Moffat	244 7 0	Letter No. 8834 of 1st July, 1907, from Treasury Chambers	11th October, 1906	Senior Medical Officer, Uganda	700	...	do
J. Martin	186 0 10	Colonial Office letter No. 213, dated 1st September, 1906	1st October, 1907	Collector	550	...	Age Limit
George Wilson, C.B.	340 15 1	Colonial Office letter No. 258, dated 19th August, 1906	1st March, 1909	Chief Secretary	1,050	...	Ill-health.
S. S. Bagge †	91 13 4	Colonial Office letter No. 244 of 23rd June, 1910	28th March, 1910	Provincial Commissioner	650	...	Age Limit.
Aziz Din	26 14 9	Colonial Office letter No. 274 of 3rd September, 1909	18th June, 1909	Military Armourer	100	...	Medical Certificate.
J. de Lima	52 5 4	Colonial Office letter, Confidential, of 13th January, 1911	13th October, 1910	Interpreter, High Court, Deputy Registrar of Documents.	192	...	do
S. C. Tomkins, C.M.G.	352 13 4	Colonial Office letter No. 142 of 6th April, 1912	12th October, 1911	Chief Secretary	880	...	do
J. F. Cunningham *	249 0 0	Colonial Office letter No. 255 of 18th June, 1912	1st April, 1912	Secretary to the Administration	650	...	Age Limit
F. H. Leakey	198 12 5	Colonial Office letter No. 422 of 23rd September, 1912	1st April, 1912	Provincial Commissioner	625	...	Medical Certificate.
J. A. Simson †	36 6 11	Colonial Office letter No. 161 of 14th April, 1913	28th April, 1913	Agent-General in India	900	...	do
H. A. Bodeker ‡	25 0 0	Colonial Office letter No. 30 of 22nd January, 1914	4th November, 1913	Medical Officer	500	...	do
T. Grant	228 6 8	Colonial Office letter No. 346 of 14th August, 1914	17th June, 1914	Provincial Commissioner	625	...	do
V. M. Manara	155 16 8	Colonial Office letter No. 61 of 24th February, 1915	28th November, 1914	Assistant District Commissioner	385	...	do
T. A. Morton	85 3 4	Colonial Office letter No. 316 of 25th October, 1915	4th July, 1915	Engineer, Marine Department	325	...	do
A. Miranda	53 6 8	Colonial Office letter No. 55 of 28th February, 1916	8th January, 1916	Clerk and Hindustani Interpreter, High Court	200	...	do
Dr. R. E. Drake Brockman	16 13 4	Colonial Office letter No. 134 of 24th May, 1916	22nd February, 1916	Medical Officer	...	...	do
Dr. L. D. Lowsley ¶	91 13 4	Colonial Office letter No. 261 of 23rd October, 1916	1st August, 1916	Medical Officer	...	...	do
D. D. Waller ††	71 10 0	Colonial Office letter No. 82 of 26th March, 1917	28th October, 1916	Coast Agent	600	...	do
F. A. Knowles, C.M.G.	342 0 0	Colonial Office letter No. 55 of 12th February, 1917	14th September, 1916	Provincial Commissioner	700	...	do
A. P. Barros ‡‡	11 4 11	Colonial Office letter No. 108 of 16th April, 1917	23rd November, 1916	Cashier, Coast Agency	200	...	do
C. P. Isaac...	23 2 0	Colonial Office letter No. 292 of 11th November, 1916	16th August, 1917	Local Auditor	...	...	do
L. R. Fraser	147 0 0	Colonial Office letter No. 283 of 24th October, 1916	14th October, 1916	Deputy Director of Surveys	440	...	do
Wahid Ali Khan	77 0 0	Colonial Office letter No. 122 of 3rd May, 1917	27th January, 1917	Indian Surveyor	270	...	do
Fatteh-ud-din	37 6 8	Colonial Office letter No. 141 of 23rd May, 1917	26th June, 1917	Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Medical Department	112	...	do
Sir F. J. Jackson **	582 14 3	Colonial Office letter No. 319 of 12th November, 1917	11th November, 1917	Governor and Commander-in-Chief	2,000	...	Age Limit.

WAR PENSIONS.

Widow of Lieutenant L. H. D. McCombie, Assistant District Commissioner.
 Daughter of the late Lieutenant L. H. D. McCombie, Asst. District Commissioner.
 Widow of Captain W. R. Rutter, late Chief Forestry Officer.

† Pension of £272-3-4, balance payable from the funds of the East Africa Protectorate.
 * Pension of £343-5-4, balance payable from the funds of the Nyasaland Protectorate.
 ‡ Pension of £316-0-0, balance payable from the funds of the East Africa Protectorate.
 †† Pension of £270-13-4, balance payable from the funds of the East Africa Protectorate.
 ‡‡ Pension of £1,216-5-8, balance payable from the funds of the East Africa Protectorate.

FOREIGN CONSULS.

1917-18.

(NIL.)

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS.

1917-18.

CHS.

PROVINCE and DISTRICT.	Area in Square Miles.	Marriages.	Deaths No. and Rate.
BUGANDA PROVINCE :—			
Mengo ...	10,074 1,000	Records not complete	8,830=22·5 per 1,000
Entebbe ...	5,486 1,000	71 Mohammedan	1,564=13·14 per 1,000
Masaka ...	3,883 1,000	Records not complete	2,354 =17·24 per 1,000
Mubendi ...	5,723 1,000	Records not complete	2,489=17·19 per 1,000
TOTAL ...	25,166		
EASTERN PROVINCE :—			
Busoga ...	10,126	Records not complete	Europeans 1=11·62 per 1,000 Asiatics 6=10·00 per 1,000 Natives 10,663=41·81 per 1,000
Bukedi ...	3,508		Records not complete
Teso ...	4,143 etc		
Lango ...	5,673		
Karamoja ...	5,581		
Lobor ...	5,490		
TOTAL ...	34,526		
WESTERN PROVINCE :—			
Ankole ...	5,459 per 1,000	2,000 approx. 12 Native Marriages converted 4 Mohammedan	5,362 approx. 20·05 per 1,000
Toro ...	6,092 per 1,000		1,374 approx. 10·49 per 1,000
Kigezi ...	1,890 e		Records not complete
TOTAL ...	13,441		
NORTHERN PROVINCE :—			
Bunyoro ...	5,619 00	Records not complete	3,350=29·44 per 1,000
Gulu (includes Eastern & Western Madi) ...	6,125		Records not complete
Chua ...	8,533 te		
West Nile ...	4,556		
TOTAL ...	24,833		
RUDOLF PROVINCE —			
Turkwel ...	1,473		No records
Turkana ...	7,571		
Dabossa ...	4,905		
TOTAL ...	13,949		
GRAND TOTAL ...	111,915		

* These figures are applied in manufactures include those engaged in native industries,
and persons employed.
a. District increased by 1.
; Includes 16,377 square :

MISCELLANEOUS NUMERICAL RETURNS.

1917-18.

MISCELLANEOUS NUMERICAL RETURNS.

R 1

PROVINCE AND DISTRICT.	No. of Savings Banks.	No. of Friendly Societies.	No. of Depositors in Savings Banks.	No. of Persons connected with Friendly Societies.	Persons paying direct Taxes.	Paupers.	No. of Immigrants.	No. of Emigrants.	REMARKS.
BUGANDA.									
Mengo	2	—	545	—	83,828	—	18,314	28,531	These figures are approximate and compiled from Native returns, 1918.
Entebbe	1	—	723	—	24,000	—	2,365	4,579	
Masaka	—	—	—	—	28,975	—	9,763	5,759	Returns of Immigrants and Emigrants are approximate. (a) Returns of Immigrants and Emigrants, except in the case of Tax payers are very unreliable, and are consequently not given
Mubendi	—	—	—	—	33,165	—	(a)	(a)	
EASTERN PROVINCE.									
Busoga	1	—	43	—	67,602	—	Unknown	Unknown	Decrease due to enlistment of men as war porters before they had paid Tax in April, 1917; also to emigration to East Africa and Buganda.
Bukedi	—	—	—	—	100,498	—	Unknown	Unknown	
Teso	—	—	—	—	70,238	—	Unknown	Unknown	* From Toro, Karagwe and Buganda. + To Kigezi and Buganda. Figures refer to Poll Tax payers only. Emigration to Ankole and Buganda. No records.
Lango	—	—	—	—	42,043	—	Unknown	Unknown	
WESTERN PROVINCE.									
Ankole	—	—	—	—	48,000	—	250*	+500	Numbers given approximate only.
Toro	1	—	9	—	26,000	—	200	220	
Kigezi	—	—	—	—	18,860	—	—	—	
NORTHERN PROVINCE.									
Masindi	—	—	—	—	12,020	—	—	—	Poll Tax payers only, others not computable.
Hoima	—	—	—	—	13,061	—	—	—	
Chua	—	—	—	—	14,650	—	—	—	
Gulu (includes Eastern and Western Madi)...	—	—	—	—	18,585	—	—	—	‡ Includes Acholi, Madi, Baganda, Banyoro, Nubians, &c.
West Nile	—	—	—	—	16,725	—	—	—	

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

1917-18.

RETURN OF CHURCHS, CHAPELS, GRANTS, &C.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomination.	Number of Churches in District.	Accommodation and Average Attendance.	Stipend of Minister from Public Funds, if any.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination from Public Funds, if any.	REMARKS.
BUGANDA.						
Kiadondo—						
Mengo District ...		32	8,071	3,696		
All Saints, Kampala ...		1	60	...		
Gayaza District ...		57	13,772	4,322		
Busiro—						
St. John the Evangelist, Entebbe ...		1	50	...		
Entebbe District ...		3	2,550	478		
Jungo " ...		40	9,280	3,598		
Bira " ...		32	5,895	1,493		
Kiagwe—						
Mukono District ...		49	7,873	2,850		
Ngogwe " ...		33	5,818	1,998		
Nakanyonyi " ...		35	7,038	2,048		
Bugerero—						
Bale District ...		10	1,651	660		
Bulemezi—						
Ndeje District ...		30	7,250	2,527		
Luwero " ...		57	6,950	2,015		
Bukatira " ...		14	4,350	1,396		
Kamuli " ...		10	1,200	558		
Kisuna " ...		30	4,740	2,017		
Buruli—						
Nakasongola District ...		35	5,670	2,530		
Singo—						
Mitiana District ...		37	8,179	2,363		
Kinakulya " ...		14	2,941	629		
Bwekula—						
Kikoma District ...		40	4,360	1,625		
Buyaga—						
Naigana District ...		13	2,064	795		
Gomba—						
Kasaka District ...		27	3,370	1,563		
Butambala—						
Bweya District ...		18	2,284	1,255		
Mawokota—						
Buwere District ...		16	2,514	735		
Buddu—						
Kako District ...		23	3,503	1,546		
Kabuwoko " ...		35	4,282	1,455		
Koki—						
Rakai District ...		21	3,386	426		
WESTERN PROVINCE.						
Ankole—						
Mbarara District ..		145	11,430	9,068		
Kitojo " ...		67	5,450	4,568		
Toro—						
Kabarole District ...		73	12,006	5,223		
Butiti " ...		30	2,710	926		
Ngangi " ...		12	1,246	599		
NORTHERN PROVINCE.						
Bunyoro—						
Hoima District ...		57	11,076	4,618		
Bugoma " ...		8	1,490	513		
Masindi " ...		29	4,600	2,484		
Kiryandongo District ...		22	1,715	862		
Gulu—						
Gulu District ...		51	4,140	3,395		
EASTERN PROVINCE.						
Busoga—						
Jinja District ...		3	580	215		
Iganga " ...		83	6,791	3,364		
Kamuli " ...		86	9,356	5,270		
Kaliro " ...		35	5,970	2,329		
Bukedi—						
Mbale District ...		133	20,400	13,771		
Teso—						
Lango District ...		31	3,686	1,586		
Ngora " ...		72	14,828	7,474		
TOTAL ...		1,553				

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN.

WHITE FATHERS' MISSION.

1917-18.

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, &C.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomination.	Accommodation and Average Attendance.		Stipend of Minister from Public Funds, if any.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination from Public Funds, if any.	REMARKS.
BUGANDA.						
Kiadondo—	White Fathers.					Of those Baptized and Catechumens two-thirds approximately attend service on Sunday.
Our Lady of Rubaga ...		11,486	1,031			
Our Lady of Gayaza ...		5,398	1,200			
Busiro—						
Sacred Hearts of Entebbe ...		2,004	267			
Our Lady of Kisubi ...		2,432	186			
Our Lady of Naddangira ...		4,871	558			
Bulemezi—						
Our Lady of Nandere ...		8,197	1,780			
Our Lady of Mulajje ...		6,083	1,717			
Mawokota—						
Our Lady of Katende ...		7,898	845			
Our Lady of Mitala ...		12,310	1,767			
Singo—						
Our Lady of Busubizi ...		6,323	2,056			
Gomba—						
Our Lady of Bukalagi ...		4,677	809			
Buyaga—						
Our Lady of Bujunyi ...		5,170	7,555			
Bugangadzi—						
Our Lady of Bukumi ...	9,564	5,425				
Buddu—						
Our Lady of Villa Maria ...	16,657	2,226				
Our Lady of Kitovu ...	7,295	1,180				
Our Lady of Narozari ...	6,462	2,055				
Our Lady of Bikira ...	6,998	1,485				
Our Lady of Nazareth ...	2,631	1,034				
Koki—						
Our Lady of Koki ...	3,271	2,940				
WESTERN PROVINCE.						
Ankole—						
Our Lady of Mbarara ...		3,015	2,673			
Our Lady of Bunyaruguru ...		2,140	2,172			
Our Lady of Ibanda ...		2,195	2,891			
Toro—						
Our Lady of Toro ...		9,010	1,540			
Our Lady of Butiti ...		3,480	1,557			
NORTHERN PROVINCE.						
Bunyoro—						
Our Lady of Hoima ...		3,649	2,160			
Our Lady of Masindi ...		2,132	2,499			
TOTAL ...		155,355	51,608			

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN.

MILL HILL MISSION.

1917-18.

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, &c.

Name and Situation of Church.	Denomination.	Number of Baptized.	Number of Catechumens.
BUGANDA.			
St. Peter's, Nsambya, Kiadondo ...	Roman Catholic	7,500	282
St. Joseph's, Nagalama, Kiagwe ...	" "	7,753	391
Our Lady's, Nkokonjeru, Kiagwe ...	" "	4,524	1,324
St. Peter Claver's, Namilyango, Kiagwe ...	" "	3,151	697
St. Francis of Assisi, Nyenga, Kiagwe ...	" "	2,062	824
Sacred Heart, Nazigo, Bugerere ...	" "	400	169
BUSOGA.			
St. Joseph's, Jinja ...	" "	700	63
St. Peter Claver's, Iganga ...	" "	1,145	1,738
Our Lady's, Gabula's, Kamuli ...	" "	1,500	847
All Souls', Budini ...	" "	950	608
BUKEDI.			
St. Anthony's, Budaka ...	" "	1,100	2,875
Our Lady's, Nyondo ...	" "	225	1,846
St. Joseph's, Ngora ...	" "	157	3,439
St. Willibrord's, Nagongera ...	" "	358	1,977
St. Patrick's, Soroti ...	" "	190	529
Our Lady's, Lwala ...	" "	145	221

EDUCATION.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

1917-18.

RETURN OF CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S SCHOOLS.

DESCRIPTION OF SCHOOL.	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON ROLL AND IN AVERAGE ATTENDANCE.						TOTAL.		REVENUE OF EACH SCHOOL.			Expenditure of each School.	REMARKS.
	Aided Private Schools.		Other Private Schools.						School Fees.	Government Contributions.	Voluntary Contributions.		
	Boys. On Roll.	Avr. Att.	Boys. On Roll.	Avr. Att.	Girls. On Roll.	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.					
BUGANDA PROVINCE.													
PRIMARY.													
Kiadondo—									Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Mengo High School ...	79	79	...	...	...	...	79	79	7,664/30	750 -	12/-	8,149/28	Boarding School for sons of chiefs and paying pupils. Manual training given. Attendance low as many boys went to the war as scouts and stretcher bearers.
Namirembe Central School...	...	...	255	195	32	30	287	225	2,391/80	...	...	2,279/94	Higher Grade School; special tuition; increased fees.
23 Elementary Schools ...	...	...	849	479	861	459	1,710	938	...	...	...	...
GAYAZA DISTRICT													
Gayaza Girls' Boarding School ...	...	...	...	...	85	85	85	85	820 -	...	700/-	1,250/-	Boarding School for daughters of chiefs and paying pupils.
23 Elementary Schools...	...	...	330	212	333	202	663	414	...	...	...	...
Busiro—													
Entebbe School ...	...	...	60	30	40	20	100	50	...	...	...	...
Junior 14 Elementary Schools ...	...	...	813	491	571	375	1,384	866	...	...	...	...
BIBA DISTRICT													
7 Elementary Schools ...	...	...	213	116	198	112	411	228	...	...	...	...
Kilagwe—													
Mukono Central Schools ...	...	...	92	92	...	...	92	92	1,100/-	...	...	2,100/-	Higher Grade School; special tuition; increased fees.
MUKONO DISTRICT													
25 Elementary Schools...	...	...	1,225	749	764	501	1,989	1,250	...	...	...	...
NGOGWE DISTRICT													
9 Elementary Schools ...	...	...	520	283	306	181	826	464	...	...	...	...
NAKANONYI DISTRICT													
13 Elementary Schools...	...	...	817	610	518	363	1,335	973	...	...	...	...
Bugerere—													
4 Elementary Schools ...	...	...	459	241	223	126	682	367	...	...	...	...
Bulemezi—													
Ndeje Central Schools ...	...	...	80	76	...	...	80	76	550/-	...	98/-	810/-	do
109 Elementary Schools ...	...	...	3,214	1,637	2,822	1,436	6,036	3,073	...	...	...	...
Buruli—													
26 Elementary Schools ...	...	...	1,204	793	754	423	1,958	1,216	...	...	...	...
Singo—													
Mitiana Central School ...	...	...	50	50	...	...	50	50	520/24	...	...	423/20	do
8 Elementary Schools ...	...	...	615	411	506	315	1,121	726	...	...	...	...
Bwekula—													
Kikoma Central School ...	...	...	17	17	...	...	17	17	161/24	...	...	157/77	do
8 Elementary Schools ...	...	...	221	126	173	68	394	194	...	...	...	...
Buyaga—													
2 Elementary Schools ...	...	...	122	16	48	9	172	25	...	...	...	...
Gomba—													
11 Elementary Schools ...	...	...	374	235	249	149	623	384	...	...	...	...
Butambala—													
6 Elementary Schools ...	...	...	379	261	301	197	680	458	...	...	...	...
Mawokota—													
8 Elementary Schools ...	...	...	90	52	59	32	149	84	...	...	...	...
Buddu—													
Kako Central School ...	...	...	29	29	...	...	29	29	388/-	...	...	350/-	do
5 Elementary Schools ...	...	...	549	220	469	204	1,018	424	...	...	...	...
Koki—													
1 Elementary School ...	...	...	80	35	65	22	145	57	...	...	...	...
<i>Carried forward</i> ...	79	79	12,657	7,456	9,377	5,309	22,113	12,844					

Exclusive of European Masters throughout List.

RETURN OF CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S SCHOOLS.

DESCRIPTION OF SCHOOL.	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON ROLL AND IN AVERAGE ATTENDANCE.						TOTAL.		REVENUE OF EACH SCHOOL.			Expenditure of each School.	REMARKS.
	Aided Private Schools.		Other Private Schools.						School Fees.	Government Contributions.	Voluntary Contributions.		
	Boys.		Boys.		Girls.								
	On Roll.	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.					
PRIMARY.—continued.													
Brought forward ...	79	79	12,657	7,456	9,377	5,309	22,113	12,844					
WESTERN PROVINCE.													
Ankole—									Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Mbarara Boys' High School...	...	...	65	51	...	...	65	51	3,122/50	...	378/72	3,228/52	Boarding School for sons of chiefs and paying pupils.
Mbarara Girls' Boarding School	...	...	...	...	37	37	37	37	410/-	...	246/-	641/36	Boarding School for daughters of chiefs and paying pupils.
23 Elementary Schools ...	...	...	1,876	1,050	1,597	854	3,473	1,904	...	...	...	...
Toro—													
Kabarole Boys' High School..	...	...	38	32	...	...	38	32	1,888/82	...	...	2,093/39	
Kabarole Girl's Boarding Schools	...	...	...	...	555	426	555	426	110/-	1,500/-	1,150/-	1,760/25	
Kabarole Central School ...	...	...	24	20	...	...	24	20	...	...	...	...
10 Elementary Schools ...	...	...	555	459	473	322	1,028	781	...	...	...	...
NORTHERN PROVINCE.													
Bunyoro—													
Hoima Boys' High School ...	...	...	36	25	...	...	36	25	969/50	...	96/84	1,050/98	Boarding School for sons of chiefs and paying pupils.
8 Elementary Schools ...	...	...	446	308	415	296	861	604	...	...	...	...
MASINDI DISTRICT													
10 Elementary Schools ...	...	...	644	340	482	317	1,126	657	...	...	...	...
Gulu—													
Gulu Boys' High School ...	...	...	24	12	...	...	24	12	211/25	...	...	359/56	do
LANGO DISTRICT													
1 Elementary School ...	...	...	170	120	23	8	193	128	...	...	...	...
EASTERN PROVINCE.													
Busoga—													
Jinja Elementary School ...	...	...	55	35	35	25	90	60	...	...	...	...
Iganga Technical School ...	...	...	20	20	...	...	20	20	11/-	20/-	...	200/-	Carpentry taught chiefly.
Iganga Girls' Boarding School	...	...	...	...	56	56	56	56	213/67	...	219/-	325/25	Boarding School for daughters of chiefs and paying pupils.
5 Elementary Schools ...	...	...	298	256	195	130	493	386	...	...	...	...
Kamuli Balangira School ... (Boys' High School)	60	55	...	...	...	...	60	55	860/25	1,500/-	491-	2,370/-	Boarding School for sons of chiefs and paying pupils.
10 Elementary Schools...	...	...	1,085	740	427	253	1,512	993	...	...	...	...
KALIRO DISTRICT													
5 Elementary Schools...	...	...	525	248	177	89	702	337	...	...	...	...
Bukedi—													
MBALE DISTRICT													
Boys' High School ...	...	...	73	67	...	...	73	67	1,311/50	...	89/25	3,132/76	Boarding School for sons of chiefs and paying pupils.
3 Elementary Schools...	...	...	199	76	90	35	289	111	...	...	...	...
Ngora Agricultural School ...	...	...	129	129	...	...	129	129	360/-	...	...	...	Boys pay partly for education by the work they do. Ploughing and smiths' work, &c., taught. Boarding school for sons of chiefs, &c.
Kalaki Central School ...	...	...	87	86	...	...	87	36	...	...	...	...
1 Elementary School ...	...	...	185	166	62	42	247	208	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	139	134	19,191	11,646	14,001	8,199	33,331	19,979					

RETURN OF CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S SCHOOLS.

DESCRIPTION OF SCHOOL.	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON ROLL AND IN AVERAGE ATTENDANCE.						TOTAL.		REVENUE OF EACH SCHOOL.			Expenditure of each School.	REMARKS.
	Aided Private Schools.		Other Private Schools.						School Fees.	Government Contributions.	Voluntary Contributions.		
	Boys.		Boys.		Girls.								
	On Roll.	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.	On Roll.	Avr. Att.					
SECONDARY.									Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Boarding School for paying pupils. Subjects taught include Arithmetic, Geography, History, Hygiene, Divinity and general knowledge of current events in the World. English and Type- writing are es- pecially taught and as far as possible an all- round education is given. Manual training is taught to all boys and printing to a few. There is also an industrial side (carpentry and printing.)
Kings' School, Budo ...	93	* 41	...	...	...	...	93	* 41	5,650/-	3,000/-	860/-	8,000/-
NORMAL SCHOOLS													
for Training of School Masters.													
Gayaza ...	...	...	...	...	6	6	6	6	100/-	...	100/-	200/-
Mukono ...	...	...	16	16	...	...	16	16	145/-	...	...	350/-
Ndeje ...	...	...	30	26	...	...	30	26	...	...	...	130/-
Kikoma ...	...	...	12	10	...	...	12	10	...	...	50/-	75/-
Mbarara ...	...	...	25	23	...	...	25	23	...	...	145/-	330/-
Kabarole ...	...	...	15	13	...	...	15	13	195/-	...	15/-	206/-
Masindi ...	...	...	20	18	...	...	20	18	...	...	...	116/-
Normal Classes.													For training School Masters for the smaller schools. Numbers of centres reduced in 1916 by absence of pupils and teachers at the Front.
13 Centres ...	...	...	270	265	55	53	325	318	...	...	...	...
	93	* 41	388	371	61	59	542	471					

*The rest at the Front.

RETURN OF THE PRINCIPAL PUBLICATIONS DURING THE PRECEDING YEAR,

including Newspapers and Reviews, and circulation of such Newspapers and Reviews.

TITLE OF PUBLICATION.	CIRCULATION.
Magazines.	
"Uganda Notes" ...	Quarterly circulation— 600 copies.
"Diocesan Gazette" (for Mission only) ...	Monthly " — 120 "
"Ebifa bye Buganda" (News of Uganda) (King's School, Budo Press)...	" " —1,200 "

EDUCATION.

WHITE FATHERS' MISSION.

1917-18.

RETURN OF WHITE FATHERS' MISSION SCHOOLS.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.	Number of Scholars on Roll and Average Attendance.								Total.		Revenue of each School.		Remarks			
	Central at the Station.				Rural under Native Teachers.											
	Boys.		Girls.		Boys.		Girls.		On Roll	Avr. Att.	School Fees.	Government Contributions.				
On Roll	Avr. Att.	On Roll	Avr. Att.	On Roll	Avr. Att.	On Roll	Avr. Att.	On Roll	Avr. Att.							
BUGANDA.																
Our Lady of Rubaga ...	266	187	222	153	95	60	583	400	Education at all Primary Schools is free.	£300 = Rs. 4,500				
Our Lady of Gayaza ...	210	162	70	49	...	...	...	...	280	211		
Sacred Hearts of Entebbe ...	114	73	64	42	20	17	13	11	211	143						
Our Lady of Kisubi ...	92	59	42	28	20	15	5	4	159	106						
Our Lady of Naddangira ...	115	82	78	57	59	41	55	39	307	219						
Our Lady of Nandere ...	196	145	96	62	529	381	595	461	1,416	1,049						
Our Lady of Mulajje ...	141	102	91	58	175	139	138	97	545	396						
Our Lady of Katende ...	70	63	30	25	150	128	100	63	350	279						
Our Lady of Mitala ...	269	124	164	123	685	572	360	285	1,478	1,104						
Our Lady of Busubizi ...	114	89	46	38	90	72	50	41	300	240						
Our Lady of Bukalagi ...	106	76	83	62	98	76	71	58	358	272						
Our Lady of Bujunyi ...	210	152	90	78	70	52	50	39	420	321						
Our Lady of Bukuni ...	85	76	90	79	245	187	180	132	600	474						
Our Lady of Villa Maria ...	525	366	278	231	442	360	416	348	1,661	1,305						
Our Lady of Kitovu ...	318	265	115	86	360	292	340	251	1,133	894						
Our Lady of Narozari ...	135	98	78	62	315	143	291	237	819	540						
Our Lady of Bikira ...	280	245	150	117	406	259	560	431	1,396	1,052						
Our Lady of Nazareth ...	187	119	98	63	423	364	416	349	1,124	895						
Our Lady of Koki ...	252	187	141	103	242	174	163	118	798	582						
WESTERN PROVINCE.																
Our Lady of Mbarara ...	175	132	75	62	420	301	315	197	985	692						
Our Lady of Bunyaraguru...	130	96	31	24	215	179	110	82	486	381						
Our Lady of Ibanda ...	225	168	115	83	410	347	435	306	1,185	904						
Our Lady of Toro ...	260	217	126	92	310	251	222	155	918	715						
Our Lady of Butiti ...	104	70	60	39	260	213	228	161	652	483						
NORTHERN PROVINCE.																
Our Lady of Hoima ...	155	114	50	41	285	220	137	95	627	470						
Our Lady of Masindi ...	30	25	15	13	100	69	50	36	195	143						
TOTAL ...	4,764	3,492	2,498	1,870	6,424	4,912	5,300	3,996	18,986	14,270						

DESCRIPTION.	Number of Students.		Students' Fees.	Total Expenditure of each Institution.	REMARKS.
	Male.	Female.			
SECONDARY SCHOOL.					
One Minor Seminary directed by three European Priests and three Native Priests.	62	...	Free.		
HIGHER SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.					
St. Mary's School at Rubaga (Day-School).	Avr. Roll 120	118	...	Rs. 20 a year.	The total fees are far from covering the total expenditure of the Institution:— (a) Keeping up of five teachers viz., three Missionary Priests, White Fathers, and two Native Teachers). (b) Cost of School furniture. (c) Keeping in repair the School premises. All of which require a sum three times the amount of Students' fees.
					The course of studies is of ten years.— When leaving the School, Students are prepared to take service as interpreters with the Government, or with the Europeans, planters, merchants etc. Lately a good many have entered the army as clerks, interpreters, medical assistants. Amongst the subjects taught besides Arithmetic, Geography, Elements of Book-keeping, the teaching of the English Language is particularly cared for: Grammar, Parsing, Conversation, Dictation, Translation (Luganda-English and vice versa) Composition. Practice of Typewriting. Preparation for clerical work in general.
One Major Seminary	33	...	Free.		
One Normal School for Native Teachers— Females ... ..	...	24	Free.		

RETURN OF THE PRINCIPAL PUBLICATIONS DURING THE PRECEDING YEAR, including Newspapers and Reviews, and (if known) the circulation of such Newspapers and Reviews.

Title of Publication.	Circulation.
"Munno," Monthly Magazine, 16 pages.	2,000 per publication.

EDUCATION.

MILL HILL MISSION.

1917-18.

RETURN OF MILL HILL MISSION SCHOOLS.

(1) Central, *i.e.*, Mission Station Schools.

Mission Station				SCHOLARS		Native Teachers	OUTLAY		Government Grant
				Boys	Girls		Rs	Cts	
ELEMENTARY.									
Nsambya	...	...	...	30	—	2	36	00	
Nagalama	...	...	...	105	73	8	254	00	
Nkokonjeru	...	...	...	123	144	3	150	00	
Namilyango	...	...	...	116	110	4	200	00	
Nazigo	...	...	...	52	14	2	52	00	
Nyenga	...	...	...	38	27	2	22	00	
Jinja ...	...	...	...	18	44	2	135	00	
Iganga	...	...	...	152	43	10	32	50	
Kamuli	...	...	...	124	133	5	62	00	
Budini	...	...	...	191	117	3	158	50	
Budaka	...	...	...	165	22	4	135	19	
Nagongera	...	...	...	252	93	3	74	14	
Nyondo	...	...	...	116	29	5	145	00	
Ngora ...	...	...	...	275	25	5	625	00	
Soroti ...	...	...	...	118	22	4	850	00	
Lwala ...	...	...	...	64	9	3	104	00	

(2) Village Schools.

District	Number	Boys	Girls	Teachers	Outlay
Nsambya ...	8	132	126	16	96 00
Nagalama ...	34	246	237	43	778 00
Nkokonjeru ...	20	243	306	23	500 00
Namilyango ...	20	146	203	35	1,100 00
Nazigo ...	8	81	54	9	252 44
Nyenga ...	13	114	106	13	7 00
Jinja ...	1	3	7	1	45 00
Iganga ...	60	575	395	48	198 95
Kamuli ...	42	480	110	44	386 30
Budini ...	26	246	197	26	340 00
Budaka ...	62	2,185	460	64	770 00
Nagongera ...	23	1,310	325	24	507 70
Nyondo ...	26	1,206	495	28	548 00
Ngora ...	59	1,693	296	59	692 00
Soroti ...	43	384	5	37	930 00
Lwala ...	7	136	12	8	200 00

Rs. 1,500

(3) Convent Schools (ELEMENTARY).

Nsambya ...	180 Boys and 240 Girls	...	...	Outlay=Rs.	550-00
Nagalama ...	93 do 167 do	...	...	do =Rs.	950-94
Kamuli ...	24 do 84 do	...	...	do =Rs.	318-80

(4) High School.

Nsambya ...	78 Boys 3 Native Teachers,	Outlay=Rs.	1,134-84
-------------	---------	-----	------------------------	------------	----------

(5) Boarding Schools.

Namilyango ...	42 Boys	...	... 4 Native Teachers,	Outlay=Rs.	1,498-30
do ...	New Boarding School Building,	...	do	=Rs.	19,798-40
Ngora ...	80 Boys	...	... 3 Native Teachers,	do =Rs.	1,568-00

(6) Normal School.

Nazigo, Bugerere ..	30 Boys	do =Rs.	1,645-73
---------------------	---------	-----	-----	---------	----------

SUMMARY.

(1) 16 Central Schools...	1,939 Boys and 905 Girls	...	65 Teachers	Outlay -Rs.	3,035-33
(2) 452 Village do ...	9,180 do 3,334 do	...	478 do	do -Rs.	7,351-39
(3) 3 Convent do ...	297 do 491 do	...	—	do -Rs.	1,819-74
(4) 1 High do ...	78 do —	...	3 do	do -Rs.	1,134-84
(5) 2 Boarding do ...	122 do —	...	7 do	do -Rs.	22,864-70
(6) 1 Normal do ...	30 do —	...	—	do -Rs.	1,645-73

CURRENCY, BANKING, WEIGHTS
AND
MEASURES.

1917-18.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

FOR THE YEAR

1918-19.

The Customs Departments of Uganda and East Africa are now amalgamated and the Import and Export Returns of the two Protectorates will, in future, appear in the East Africa Protectorate Blue Book only.

SHIPPING.

1917-18.

**THE SHIPPING OF THE PROTECTORATE CONSISTS OF FLOTILLAS
ON LAKE KIOGA AND LAKE ALBERT.**

LAKE KIOGA, FLOTILLA.

Name.			Cargo capacity in Tons.	Description.
Victoria	...	...	5	Launch.
Speke	...	...	50	Stern Wheeler.
Stanley	...	...	100	Stern Wheeler.

Also a number of lighters, punts and dredgers.

LAKE ALBERT FLOTILLA.

Name.			Cargo capacity in Tons.	Description.
Samuel Baker	...	...	50	Side Wheeler.
Kenia	...	...	1	Launch can tow 15 tons.
J. Martin	...	...	8	Steel Cutter.
Kisingiri	...	...	3	Steel Cutter.
Good Intent	...	...	1½	Steel Boat.
Settima	...	...	1	Steel Boat.

AGRICULTURE.

1917-18.

NATIVE AGRICULTURE—CULTIVATED AND UNCULTIVATED LANDS.

Province and District.				Estimated Acreage of the District.	Estimated Acreage of Cultivated Land.	Estimated Acreage of Uncultivated Land
BUGANDA :—	Mengo	...	...	6,194,560	600,000	5,594,560
	Entebbe	...	...	903,040	158,845	845,195
	Masaka	...	...	2,374,400	140,000	2,234,400
	Mubendi	...	...	1,536,000	47,000	1,488,900
	TOTAL	...	...	11,008,000	945,845	10,163,055
EASTERN :—	Busoga	...	...	2,190,080	417,000	1,780,080
	Bukedi	...	...	2,245,120	400,000	1,845,120
	Teso	...	...	2,654,720	200,000	2,454,720
	Lango	...	...	3,254,400	411,290	2,843,110
	Karamoja	...	...	3,571,800	*	*
	Lobor	...	...	3,435,520	*	*
	TOTAL	...	...	17,351,640	1,428,2900	8,923,030
NORTHERN :—	Masindi	...	...	1,260,940	35,000	1,225,940
	Hoiina	...	...	1,728,000	15,000	1,713,000
	Gulu	...	...	3,952,600	*	*
	Kitgum	...	...	5,461,400	*	*
	West Nile	...	...	3,200,000	92,470	3,107,530
	TOTAL	...	...	15,602,940	142,470	6,046,470
WESTERN :—	Toro	...	...	3,407,600	89,593	3,318,007
	Mbarara	...	...	3,836,800	82,810	3,753,990
	Kigezi	...	...	1,195,200	190,000	1,005,200
	TOTAL	...	...	8,439,600	362,403	8,077,197
RUDOLF :—	Turkwell	...	...	943,200	*	*
	Turkana	...	...	4,107,600	*	*
	Dabossa	...	...	3,139,200	*	*
	TOTAL	...	...	8,190,000	—	—
GRAND TOTAL				60,592,180	2,879,008	33,209,752

* No basis for an estimate.

CROPS UNDER CULTIVATION.

HOOPER WAL
COLLECTION

X 2

Province and District.	Potatoes.		Millets.		Rubbers.		Cotton.	Coffee.	Beans.	Plantains	Maize.	Dhal.	Sim-Sim.	Sugar Cane.	Ground- nuts.	Cassava.	Tobacco.	Wheat.	Rice.	Chillies.	Cacao.	Vegetables.	Pine Apples.
	Sweet.	English.	Matama.	Winhi.	Para.	Other.																	
ACRES.																							
BUGANDA.—	150,000	40	500	500	500	500	20,000	3,000	1,000	380,000	600	35	4,000	200	2,000	160	50	..	50	50	15	*	
	16,461	80	586	260	103	103	8,675	3,207	15,718	92,434	5,840	150	1,044	420	3,250	1,692	36	..	13	356	4	*	
	5,776	43	746	54	..	..	5,331	3,149	234	46,864	2,548	1,001	1,475	*	113	23	..	..	..	8	*	
	13,500	20	500	..	50	50	3,906	300	6,000	11,500	450	200	1,400	50	150	45	2,000	5	10	20	..	*	
	TOTAL	183	2,332	7,814	814	653	37,906	9,656	22,952	530,798	9,438	1,386	7,919	670	5,513	1,860	2,086	5	73	434	19	..	2,037
EASTERN.—	*	*	*	26,617	25	75	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	..	47	*	..
	*	*	*	9,335	130	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	530	*	..
	30,000	*	25,000	..	40	40	47,000	50	23,000	8,000	3,000	..	3,000	..	10,000	3,000	..	..	180	..	..	*
	*	*	*	..	..	..	11,000	*	*	*	*	..	*	*	*	*	..	..	*	..	..	*
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NO BASIS	FOR AN ESTIMATE.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	30,000	..	25,000	50,000	50	98,952	205	28,075	8,000	3,000	..	3,000	..	10,000	3,000	..	..	757	..	..	*	..
NORTHERN.—	15,000	5	100	6,000	50	..	600	1,989	1,900	4,000	1,000	1,000	2,000	..	100	..	10	3	20	50	417	*	
	4,000	5	5,000	*	..	..	350	300	1,200	1,750	450	850	500	10	30	65	15	..	..	10	..	15
	*	*	*	*	..	2	..	6	*	*	*	*	*	..	*	..	..	2	30	*	*	*
	*	*	*	*	..	..	20	..	*	*	*	*	*	..	*	..	..	..	*	*	*	*
	1,300	..	32,000	43,000	..	..	..	..	4,200	4	100	..	11,000	..	800	50	20	..	20	..	..	*
TOTAL	20,300	10	37,100	49,000	50	2	970	2,294	7,800	5,754	1,550	1,850	13,500	10	980	115	45	5	70	60	417	15	
WESTERN.—	10,000	3	1,000	30,000	..	..	2	70	20,000	12,000	1,000	2,000	1,000	400	800	500	5	800	10	..	..	*
	20,000	20	4,000	15,000	..	5	700	350	10,500	15,000	1,000	10,000	150	15	500	200	350	15	..	5	..	*	
	7,000	40	30,000	20,000	..	..	..	3	40,000	2,700	4,000	85,000	..	..	..	2	200	40	..	..	..	*
	*	
	TOTAL	42,000	63	35,000	65,000	..	702	423	70,500	29,700	6,000	97,000	1,150	415	1,300	702	555	855	10	5
RUDOLF.—	Turkweil																						
	Turkana																						
	Dabossa																						
	..																						
	GRAND TOTAL	278,037	256	99,432	171,814	864	133,530	12,578	128,837	574,252	19,988	100,236	25,569	1,095	17,743	5,677	2,686	865	910	499	436	15	2,037

* Not known.

AVERAGE PRICES OF PRODUCE.

Province and District.	Cotton.	Coffee.	Indian Corn.	Chillies	Sim-Sim	Ground-nuts.	Rice.	Wheat.	Beans.	Cassava.	Dhal.	Potatoes.				Millets.		Rubber.		Tobacco.	Cacao.	Plantains.	Sugar Cane.						
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	Per bunch.	Per cano.						
																								Sweet.	English.	Matama.	Wimbi.	Para.	Other.
Per 100 lbs.																													
BUGANDA :—	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.						
Mengo ...	20 0	33 4	8 4	9 4	12 6	12 6	*	—	8 4	*	*	*	11 0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*						
Entebbe ...	20 0	*	*	15 0	*	16 8	*	—	6 8	*	16 8	1 8	*	*	*	*	16 8	1 4	1 0	*	*	*	0 1½						
Masaka ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	—	—	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	—	—	—	—	*						
Mubendi ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	—	—	—	—	*						
EASTERN :—																													
Busoga ...	20 0	33 4	8 0	27 9	27 9	*	*	30 4	8 0	*	33 4	*	*	8 0	8 0	—	—	*	—	—	—	0 5	*						
Bukedi ...	14 8	12 6	*	*	*	*	9 4	*	*	—	*	*	—	*	*	—	—	*	—	—	—	*	*						
Teso ...	13 4	*	5 4	—	10 0	4 0	*	—	5 4	*	—	2 8	—	4 0	4 0	—	—	—	—	—	—	0 3	—						
Lango ...	13 4	—	6 8	25 0	6 4	8 10	—	—	3 4	—	3 4	2 8	—	3 5	4 5	—	—	—	—	—	—	0 6	—						
NORTHERN :—																													
Masindi ...	13 4	*	5 6	13 4	6 8	13 4	—	—	5 6	2 9	2 9	1 4	8 10	5 6	5 6	—	—	*	—	—	—	0 8	—						
Hoima ...	*	20 0	*	26 8	5 4	13 4	—	—	8 4	*	9 4	*	6 8	4 2	4 2	—	—	*	—	—	—	0 2½	*						
Gulu ...	10 8	33 4	4 0	*	6 6	3 8	22 2	*	*	—	*	2 3	8 10	4 4	4 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	0 6	—						
Kitgum ...	8 0	—	*	20 0	4 2	4 0	25 0	—	2 8	—	—	1 5	—	2 8	2 8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
West Nile	—	—	*	—	3 4	6 8	16 8	—	4 0	*	—	1 0	—	2 8	2 8	—	—	*	—	—	—	*	—						
WESTERN :—																													
Toro ...	4 0	16 8	7 0	—	7 6	11 7	19 5	6 6	3 2	2 1	7 6	1 0	4 8	2 6	2 6	—	—	0 2	—	—	—	0 4	0 0½						
Mbarara ...	8 4	16 8	4 2	8 4	8 4	8 4	—	8 4	4 2	4 2	4 2	1 0	8 4	4 2	4 2	—	—	0 4	—	—	—	0 1	—						
Kigezi ...	—	—	4 0	—	—	—	—	8 0	3 0	—	3 0	1 4	4 0	2 0	2 0	—	—	0 6	—	—	—	0 8	—						

* Average Price unknown.

NATIVE AGRICULTURE—LIVE STOCK.

Province and District				Cattle	Sheep	Goats	Horses	Mules	Donkeys
BUGANDA :—									
	Mengo	...	...	70,000	8,500	150,000	...	*	6
	Entebbe	...	...	6,200	3,588	23,875	1	2	10
	Masaka	...	...	61,827	2,980	12,250	...	1	4
	Mubendi	...	...	8,000	4,100	24,100	...	1	1
	TOTAL	...	...	146,027	19,168	210,225	1	4	21
EASTERN :—									
	Busoga	...	...	39,500	18,000	45,000	1	2	1
	Bukedi	...	...	*	*	*	1	5	25
	Teso	...	...	156,000	41,000	90,000	..	1	40
	Lango	...	...	20,000	64,000	141,000	...	4	21
	Karamoja	}	...	No basis for an estimate.					
	Lobor		...						
	TOTAL	...	...	215,500	123,000	276,000	2	12	87
NORTHERN :—									
	Masindi	...	...	1,962	1,801	9,883	...	2	3
	Hoima	...	...	4,700	2,300	9,300	...	...	5
	Gulu	...	...	*	*	*	...	1	17
	Kitgum	...	...	9,000	7,000	30,000	...	6	100
	West Nile	...	...	30,000	30,000	60,000	...	4	3
	TOTAL	...	...	45,662	41,101	109,183	...	13	128
WESTERN :—									
	Toro	...	...	42,528	11,482	30,812	...	3	11
	Mbarara	...	...	215,000	50,000	250,000	...	...	5
	Kigezi	...	...	*	*	*	...	...	1
	TOTAL	...	...	257,528	61,482	280,812	...	3	17
RUDOLF :—									
	Turkwell ..	}	...	No basis for an estimate, but the number known to be very great.					
	Turkana ..		...				
	Dabossa ...		...				
	GRAND TOTAL	...	...	664,717	244,751	876,220	3	32	253

* Number unknown.

AVERAGE PRICES OF LIVE STOCK.

Province and District.		CATTLE.		Horses.	Mules.	Donkeys.	Sheep.	Goats.
		Bulls.*	Cows.					
		£	£	£	£	£	s. d.	s. d.
BUGANDA :—	Mengo ...	4	*	...	30	3	13 4	10 0
	Entebbe ...	5	7	50	30	5	13 0	13 0
	Masaka ...	2	4	...	30	13	6 8	4 0
	Mubendi ...	4	5	...	30	20	5 0	5 0
EASTERN :—	Busoga ...	5	6	33	30	4	13 4	13 4
	Bukedi ...	3	4	50	27	4	10 0	10 0
	Teso... ...	3	4	...	20	3	5 4	6 8
	Lango ...	2	4	...	30	3	6 8	7 6
	Karamoja } Lobor }	...	...	No basis for average prices.				
NORTHERN :—	Masindi ...	3	5	...	25	3	6 0	6 0
	Hoima ...	4	5	...	...	*	8 0	6 0
	Gulu ...	2	3	...	30	3	3 0	3 0
	Kitgum ...	1	2	...	20	2	2 0	2 0
	West Nile ...	1	2	...	18	10	3 0	3 0
WESTERN :—	Toro ...	4	5	...	25	3	4 0	5 0
	Mbarara ...	2	5	...	...	8	7 6	7 6
	Kigezi ...	1	2	...	...	*	4 6	4 6
RUDOLF :—	Turkwell } Turkana } Dabossa }	...	...	No basis for average prices.				

* Average Price unknown.

AVERAGE PRICES OF VARIOUS ARTICLES OF USE AND CONSUMPTION.
(TAKEN FROM PROVINCIAL HEAD-QUARTERS.)

Product.	Buganda.	Eastern.	Northern.	Western.	Price per
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Wheaten Flour ...	0 0 5	0 0 5	0 0 6	0 0 7	lb.
" Bread ...	0 0 4	0 0 5	...	...	"
Coffee, husked ...	0 0 5	0 0 5	0 0 8	0 0 2½	"
" ground ...	0 1 0	0 0 8	0 1 4	0 0 8	"
Milk, fresh ...	0 0 4	0 0 4	0 0 2½	0 0 1½	bottle.
Butter, native ...	0 0 8	0 0 7	0 0 5	0 0 7	lb.
Ghee ...	0 0 10	0 1 8	0 0 7	0 0 7	"
Jaggree ...	0 0 4	0 0 4	...	...	"
Onions ...	0 0 6	0 0 8	0 0 1½	0 0 2	"
Vegetables ...	*	0 0 5	Various	Various	"
Beef ...	0 0 5	0 0 5½	0 0 3	0 0 2	"
Mutton ...	0 0 6	0 0 8	0 0 3	0 0 2½	"
Pork ...	0 0 8	...	...	...	"
Eggs ...	0 0 7	0 0 6	0 0 4	0 0 2	Dozen.
Salt, local ...	*	*	0 0 1	*	lb.
" imported ...	0 0 2	0 0 2	*	0 0 6	"
Cotton, ginned ...	0 1 0	0 1 1½	...	...	"
Beeswax ...	0 0 9	*	0 0 8	0 0 8	"
Sugar, imported ...	0 0 7	0 0 6	0 0 7	0 0 8	"
Rice, " ...	0 0 5	0 0 5	0 0 6	0 0 8	"
Hides, ox and cow ...	1 6 0	1 9 4	1 2 0	0 15 0	36 lbs.
" buffalo ...	*	*	*	...	"
Skins, goat ...	0 16 0	0 16 0	*	0 10 0	20 pieces.
" sheep ...	*	0 2 8	0 7 0	0 8 0	"
" calf ...	*	0 16 0	...	0 10 0	36 lbs.
Firewood ...	0 0 8	0 0 2½	0 0 1½	0 0 3½	load.
Fish, fresh ...	0 0 5	0 0 4	Various	...	lb.
Tobacco, imported ...	0 5 0	0 6 8	"	0 8 0	"
Tea, " ...	0 2 6	0 2 0	0 3 0	0 2 6	"

* Price unknown.

AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES FOR LABOUR.

(TAKEN FROM PROVINCIAL HEAD-QUARTERS).

WAGES FOR					Provinces.				Average Per Day.
					Buganda.	Eastern.	Northern.	Western.	
					Per Annum.				
					£	£	£	£	
PREDIAL :—									
	Native Overseers	...	...	...	8 to 24	12	6 to 16	4 to 5	...
	„ Labourers :—								
	Buganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2½d. to 4d.
	Eastern ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2½d.
	Northern	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2d.
	Western...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2d.
	„ Porters :—								
	Buganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2d. to 4d.
	Eastern ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2½d.
	Northern	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2d.
	Western...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2d.
DOMESTIC :—									
	Native Cooks	...	...	...	7 to 20	12	8 to 20	8 to 13	...
	Swahili ...	...	...	...	20 to 30	23	16 to 24	20	...
	Native House-boys	...	...	...	6 to 18	7	6 to 16	6 to 8	...
	„ Under-servants	...	...	...	4 to 5	4	2 to 4	3 to 4	...
TRADES :—									
	Carpenters, Masons and Blacksmiths :—								
	Indian ...	...	...	...	50 to 100	68	64 to 80	...	...
	Swahili ...	...	...	...	30	20	12 to 24	...	...
	Native ...	...	...	...	15	15	8 to 16	5 to 8	...
	Native Buyers and Sellers	...	...	...	*	*	8 to 12	*	...

* Not known.

GENERAL IMPROVEMENTS, ETC.

Province.	District.	General Improvements, etc.
BUGANDA	Mengo ...	—
	Entebbe ...	—
	Masaka ...	More interest taken in cotton cultivation.
	Mubendi ...	—
EASTERN	Busoga ...	Three new cotton ginneries completed.
	Bukedi ...	Extension of rice and coffee culture; a water-power flour mill erected; a new cotton ginnery built.
	Teso ...	Five new cotton ginneries completed.
	Lango ...	One new cotton ginnery built.
NORTHERN	Masindi ...	Cultivation of simsim and chillies encouraged; Native hoe industry revived.
	Hoima ...	Cultivation of chillies encouraged. Native hoe and salt industries revived.
	Gulu ...	—
	Kitgum ...	Cotton cultivation introduced; Rice culture successful; Native hoe industry encouraged.
	West Nile ...	Extension of rice cultivation.
WESTERN	Toro ...	Increase of wheat and rice cultivation.
	Mbarara ...	—
	Kigezi ...	Rice, barley and oats introduced.

EUROPEAN AGRICULTURE.

COMPILED FROM RETURNS OF 131 PLANTATIONS.

Province and District.	Number of Estates.	Total Acreage taken up.	Total Acreage under Cultivation.	Total Acreage not Cultivated.	Acreage of Coffee (Arabica).		Acreage of Coffee (Robusta).		Acreage of Coffee and Para.		Acreage of Para Rubber.		Acreage of other Rubbers.		Acreage of Cacao.		ACRES.															
					Under 2 years.		Over 2 years.		Under 5 years.		Over 5 years.		Under 5 years.		Over 5 years.		Under 5 years.		Over 5 years.		Cotton.	Maize.	Wheat.	Rice.	Beans.	Chillies.	Ground Nuts.	Potatoes.	Ginger.	Tobacco.	Sugar Cane.	Various Crops.
					Under 2 years.	Over 2 years.	Under 2 years.	Over 2 years.	Under 5 years.	Over 5 years.	Under 5 years.	Over 5 years.	Under 5 years.	Over 5 years.	Under 5 years.	Over 5 years.	Under 5 years.	Over 5 years.														
BUGANDA :—																																
Mengo	57	30,459	10,386	18,886	312	3,726	...	86	395	2,566	111	583	...	725	1,389	812	12	28	1	11	15	
Entebbe	12	4,471	2,503	1,913	130	529	...	2	184	875	...	...	...	...	456	804	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2
Masaka	7	2,724	668	1,848	56	534	...	5	...	8	...	...	...	...	26	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mubendi	6	2,660	759	1,598	23	712	...	...	...	...	2	4	...	1	17	1	40	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
TOTAL	82	40,314	14,316	24,195	521	5,501	...	93	579	3,449	113	587	...	726	1,888	1,157	52	28	1	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	12	24
EASTERN :—																																
Busoga	5	5,157	743	4,349	50	378	...	2	...	209	154	30	3	
Teso	2	71	71	57	2	2	
TOTAL	7	5,228	814	4,349	50	378	...	2	...	209	154	30	57	2	3	2	
NORTHERN :—																																
Masindi	21	15,302	2,715	12,061	461	1,520	...	5	204	...	...	...	...	...	408	10	60	60	...	6	...	...	50	6	20	52	9	...	...	74
Hoima	2	1,350	560	565	10	440	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	110	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
TOTAL	23	16,652	3,275	12,626	471	1,960	...	5	204	...	...	...	...	...	518	10	60	60	...	6	...	...	50	6	20	52	9	...	...	85
WESTERN :—																																
Toro	19	10,512	1,294	9,564	107	1,079	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	...	...	...	11	25	...	...	7	...	4	11	...	3	...	24
GRAND TOTAL	131	72,706	19,699	50,734	1,149	8,918	...	100	783	3,658	113	587	...	726	2,590	1,197	169	101	82	11	57	7	24	65	9	5	12	133	...	...

* Of these 689 acres are under shade.

† Of these 87 acres are under shade.

‡ The whole of this area is under shade.

LIVE STOCK ON EUROPEAN PLANTATIONS.

Province.				Oxen.	Cows.	Mules.	Donkeys.	Sheep.	Goats.	Pigs.	Fowls.
BUGANDA	...	...	...	214	100	6	1	28	55	...	...
EASTERN	...	...	...	64	31	...	9	2	..	...	...
NORTHERN	...	..	...	75	41	...	3	..	..	22	...
WESTERN	...	...	..	30	53	1	..	22	38	...	20
TOTALS ...				383	225	7	13	52	93	22	20

MISSION AGRICULTURE—CULTIVATION.

PROVINCE.				Coffee <i>Arabica</i> .	Coffee <i>Robusta</i> .	Para Rubber.	Other Rubbers.	Cacao.	Cotton.
				Acres.					
BUGANDA	...	...	...	557	26	247	115	125	154
EASTERN	...	...	...	61	...	...	5	4	...
NORTHERN	...	...	...	91	...	...	1	50	166
WESTERN	...	..	...	26	...	...	4	...	...
TOTALS ...				735	26	247	125	179	320

MANUFACTURES, MINES
AND
FISHERIES.

1917-18.

RETURNS OF THE MANUFACTURES, MINES AND FISHERIES.

MANUFACTURES.		SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.			FISHERIES.				General Remarks.
Number, Name, Situation and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	No. of Ships built in the Protectorate.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number Name, Situation and Description of the Mines and Quarries.	Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.		
							Ships.	Boats.				
BUGANDA.												Fishing is restricted under the Sleeping Sickness Ordinance No. 3 of 1913, from the Shores of Lake Victoria, but is allowed on certain Ports, in rivers Kafu and Sezibwa and Lakes Wamala and Kioga.
Mengo.												
1. Ginnery, Uganda Co., Ltd.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Stone Quarry, Mubango Hill	Hard white stone	Unknown	Nil	One motor boat, one ordinary	Mudfish, Barbel, Bream, Catfish, Sundry various	Not known		
2. Ginnery, Besson & Cie.				Stone Quarry, Kololo Hill	Laterite							
3. Ginnery, Uganda Cotton Buying & Ginning Co.				Quarry, Nakasero	Gravel Iron Stone			Canoes on lakes				
4. Ginnery, Allidina Visram				Stone Quarry, Kibuli	Quartzite							
5. Ginnery, Bandali Jaffer												
6. Ginnery, C. W. Hattersley												
7. Aerated Water Factories												
(1) Allidina Visram												
(2) High Class Aerated Water Co., Ltd.												
8. Government Brick Kiln												
9. Private Brick Kiln												
10. 6 Contractors												
11. Bicycle Repairers and Native Blacksmiths												
12. Motor Repairers												
(1) Iman Din												
(2) Alladitta												
13. Government Transport Motor Works												
14. 3 Carpenters Shops												
15. Uganda Engineering Co., Ltd.												
16. Rubber and Coffee Manufacturing Works, Mabira Forest												
17. Kivuvu Rubber and Coffee Manufacturing Works,												
18. Coffee Curing Works, U. F. Mayne												
19. 22 Plantation Coffee Pulpers												
20. Saw Mills												
(1) Mr. Moses												
(2) Mabira Forest												
21. 2 Boot and Shoe Makers												
22. 3 Gold and Silver Smiths												
23. Uganda Printing and Publishing Co.												
24. 3 Indian Tinsmiths												
25. 5 „ Blacksmiths												
26. Native Potters, Basket, Mat and Barkcloth makers, Carpenters, Blacksmiths, Brick makers Tanners												
27. Ghee												
28. Distillation of Alcohol, H. A. B. Hunt												
29. Sim Sim Oil												
Entebbe.												
1. Hand Power Aerated Water Factory, A. A. Visram				Small Quarries by road side and near Entebbe for gravel only.	Iron Stone Road Metal	No record	Nil	Canoes 40	Siluri, Bream, Barbel, Mudfish, Catfish, Lungfish No record kept	About £500		
2. Cotton Ginnery, Steam Power, A. A. Visram												
3. Timber Yards, Cabinet Works												
(1) A. A. Visram												
(2) Osman Ibrahim												
4. Jaggery (sugar) Manufactory, A. A. Visram												
5. Cotton Baling Press, A. A. Visram												
6. Brick Kiln, P. W. D.												
7. Saw Mills, Steam Power Wheelwright and Cart Builders, Blacksmiths' Shop, Carpenters' Shop, P. W. D.												
8. Government Printing Press												
9. Barkcloth												
10. Baskets												
11. Pottery												

RETURN OF THE MANUFACTURES, MINES AND FISHERIES.

MANUFACTURES.		SHIPS.		MINES AND QUARRIES.			FISHERIES.				General Remarks.		
Number, Name, Situation and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	No. of Ships built in the Protectorate.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation and Description of the Mines and Quarries.	Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.			
							Ships.	Boats.					
Entebbe—continued.													
12. Native Smelting of Hoes, Knives and Spears													
13. Weaving Masulita													
14. Tanneries, Native													
15. Coffee Pulpers													
(1) Roman Catholic Mission, Kisubi													
(2) Katale Estate													
(3) Bukuku Estate													
(4) Ngongolo Estate													
(5) Nakigalala Estate													
16. Tile and Brick Works, Kisubi													
17. Ghee													
19. Tannery at Kisubi													
Mubendi.													
1. Basket-making and Mat-making													
2. Potteries													
3. Smelting of Hoes and Knives													
Masaka.													
1. Government Saw Mills, Tero Forest				Small Iron Stone Quarries, Native	Iron Stone	Not known			Mamba Nkeje Nuigo Embovu Engege Malle Nkuyu Nehuru	Quantity unknown			
2. Printing Press, White Fathers				Slate Quarries, White Fathers, Koki	Slate	Not known							
3. Six Hand Ginners, Cotton													
4. Sim-sim Oil													
5. Matting and Baskets													
6. Bark Cloth													
7. Pottery													
EASTERN PROVINCE.													
BUSOGA:													
Jinja.													
1. Ginnery, P. F. Dastur							Nil	No record	Kisingi Club. Members fish for their own sport	During the year three licences were issued to fish in open waters ten miles from Jinja; the fish are mostly Engege and the average catch per diem is three to four hundred fish. Sold at cents 25 each			
2. Ginnery, L. Besson & Cie.													
3. Ginnery, A. A. Visram													
4. Aerated Water Factory, Abdulali Bora													
Mbulamuti.													
1. Ginnery, B. E. A. Corporation, Ltd.													
Iganga.													
1. Indian Oil Press													
Kamuli.													
1. Ginnery, B. E. A. Corporation													
2. Ginnery, Nanji Kalidas													
Kaliro.													
1. Ginnery, B. C. G. Association													
Busembatia.													
1. Ginnery, Nanji Kalidas													
BUKEDI:													
Mbale.													
1. Watermill, Lachmandass				Lime Quarry at Tororo	Lime	£8 per ton	Nil	Canoes number not known	Various kinds; quantity not known				
Pallisa.													
1. Ginnery, B. E. A. Corporation, Ltd.													
Tororo.													
1. Ginnery, L. Besson													
TESO:													
Soroti.													
1. Ginnery, Uganda Co., Ltd.								Native Canoes	Many edible fish in Lakes Kioga, Salisbury and Gedge				
2. Ginnery, Bombay—Uganda Syndicate													

RETURN OF THE MANUFACTURES, MINES AND FISHERIES.

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.			FISHERIES.				General Remarks.
	No. of Ships built in the Protectorate.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation and Description of the Mines and Quarries.	Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
							Ships.	Boats.			
TESO:—continued.											
Bugondo.											
1. Ginnery, B. E. A. Corporation, Ltd.											
2. Ginnery, Bukedi Cotton & Trading Co.											
Ngora.											
1. Ginnery, Uganda Cotton Buying and Ginning Co.								Native Canoes	Many edible fish in Lake		
Kumi.											
1. Ginnery, Uganda Co., Ltd.											
→ 2. Ginnery, Hassam Jamal Cotton Ginning and Trading Co.											
Kidongole.											
1. Ginnery, British Cotton Growing Association											
Agu.											
1. Ginnery, B. E. A. Corporation, Ltd.											
Serere.											
1. Ginnery, B. E. A. Corporation, Ltd.											
Toroma.											
1. Ginnery, Uganda Co. Ltd.											
Orungo.											
1. Ginnery, Bombay—Uganda Syndicate											
LANGO:											
Kalaki.											
1. Ginnery, B. E. A. Corporation, Ltd.											
Kabiramaido.											
1. Four Indian Oil Presses											
2. Two Indian Cart Repairing Workshops											
3. Ginnery, Uganda Co., Ltd.											
Atura.											
1. Indian Oil Press											
WESTERN PROVINCE.											
Toro.											
1. Small Establishment of Hand Looms for cloth manufacture at Church Missionary Society Head-quarters.	Nil			A few small Iron Ore workings to supply local forges	Iron Ore	Un-estimated	Nil	Native Canoes	(1) Fish in Lakes Edward, George and Albert and Semliki River but fishing is prohibited under Sleeping Sickness Regulations	Unestimated	
2. Three water-power Mills									(2) Fish abundant in Crater Lakes		
(1) Messrs. Loung Muzaffer Khan & Co.											
(2) Toro Mills, Limited											
(3) Roman Catholic Mission											
(4) There are also several hand Flour Mills in the Township of Fort Portal											
3. Native Pottery, Mat and Basket weaving, Iron forging, Bark Cloth making											
Ankole.											
1. Native Pottery, Mat and Basket weaving Bark Cloth making, Iron Hoe and Spear making	Nil			A few small Iron Ore workings worked by local natives for local use and local trade.	Iron Stone	Not computed	Nil	Native Canoes	Fish in Lakes George and Edward and River Ruizi and other streams. These are caught for local consumption except in Lakes George and Edward which are closed under Sleeping Sickness Regulations	Unestimated	
2. Brick making by Indians in Bazaar, Mbarara											
Kigezi.											
1. Native Pottery, Mat and Basket making, Iron Hoes and Knives made by native smiths from iron smelted locally	Nil			A few small Iron Ore workings for local use	Iron Stone	Not known					

RETURN OF THE MANUFACTURES, MINES AND FISHERIES.

MANUFACTURES.		SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.			FISHERIES.				General Remarks.
Number, Name, Situation and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	No. of Ships built in the Protectorate.	Tons Burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation and Description of the Mines and Quarries.	Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.		
							Ships.	Boats.				
NORTHERN PROVINCE.												
BUNYORO DISTRICT.												
Masindi.												
1. Smelting of Iron Stone and Manufacture of hoes, spears, etc.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Iron Stone	Not computable			Native canoes on Victoria Nile and Lake Albert	(a) Victoria Nile 3 varieties 1. Nandera 2. Ngambwa 3. Semi-bundu	Not assessable	Revival in Native hoe industry in consequence of cessation of importation of hoes from Europe.
2. Beeswax												
3. Sim-Sim Oil												
4. Matting and Baskets												
5. Bark Cloth												
6. Pottery												
HOIMA SUB-DISTRICT.												
Hoima.												
1. Smelting of Iron Stone and manufacture of hoes, knives, spears, etc.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Stream at Kibero on Lake Albert containing weak solution of salt. The banks are also impregnated. Water is filtered through earth dug from banks and a strong solution of salt obtained. The water is then evaporated by boiling.	1. Salt	48 tons per annum approximately; value about £717	Nil	Canoes	Lake Albert 7 varieties 1. Mputa 2. Ngassa 3. Ngege 4. Male 5. Mamba 6. Semi-tundu 7. Bagarra		Not Computable	
2. Mat and Basket making				2. Iron stone outcrops on many hills used in iron industry.	2. Iron	Not computable			Kafu River 3 varieties 1. Mamba 2. Ensonzi 3. Male "Mputa" "Ngege" and "Bagarra" are good table fish. The "Ngussa" and "Ensonzi" are bony. The others are mud fish.			
3. Pottery				3. Plumbago deposit near Kajura. Samples tested contained 30 per cent of pure plumbago. Used by natives for colouring pots.	3. Plumbago	do						
				4. Chalk in some hills	4. Chalk	do						
					5. Bitumen, traces of	do						
GULU DISTRICT.												
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Various small Iron Ore Workings.	Iron Stone Mica	Unknown	Nil	Native Canoes	Numerous varieties in the Nile; the Perch or Bagarra running to 100 lbs.		Not known	
CHUA DISTRICT.												
Kitgum.												
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	do	Not computable	Nil	Nil	Nil			
WEST NILE DISTRICT.												
West Nile.												
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	do	do	Nil	Nil	Numerous varieties in the Nile; the Perch or Bagarra running to 100 lbs.			

35

GRANTS OF LAND.

1917-18.

RETURN OF LANDS GRANTED AND SOLD DURING THE YEAR 1917-1918.

County or District	Number of Grants under 100 Acres		Number of Grants above 100, not exceeding 500, Acres		Grants exceeding 500 Acres		Total Number of Grants 1917-18	Whether by Grant or Purchase	Where sold, average price per Acre	Total Number of Acres granted	Total Number of Acres sold	Total Number of Acres that remain ungranted
	Number of Grants	Number of Acres	Number of Grants	Number of Acres	Name of Grantee	Extent of Grant						
Buganda*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Eastern Province†	3	56·14	3	1,200	T. A. Ross	501·33 acres	7	Purchase	8s. 0d.	1,757·47	43,736	64,310,941§
Northern Province†	—	—	—	—	D. N. Stafford	1,000·00 acres	1	"	9s. 4d.	1,000·00		
Western Province*†	—	—	1	500	—	—	1	"	8s. 9d.	500·00		
Rudolf Province	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTALS	3	56·14	4	1,700	2	1,501·33	9			3,257·47		

* The Agreements entered into with the various divisions of this Province provide that "All waste and uncultivated land which is waste and uncultivated at the date of this Agreement; all forests, mines, minerals and salt deposits, shall be considered to be the property of His Majesty's Government." This implies that cultivated lands shall belong to the natives, and as the extent of these is not known they have not been included in lands alienated.

† It is understood that natives will not be disturbed in the possession of cultivated land in this Province.

‡ Free grants under various Agreements, etc., exclusive of land sold.

§ Water included in this total is estimated at 10,348,160 acres. As the Northern Boundary is still undefined and no survey has yet been completed the figures in the last column must be taken as approximate. See also Uganda Order in Council of 29th May, 1914, re alteration of Northern Boundaries.

GAOLS AND PRISONERS.

1917-18.

STATISTICAL RETURN FOR THE PRISONS OF UGANDA PROTECTORATE FOR 1917-18.

Name and Nature of the Prisons. (Whether "Common Gaol," "Penitentiary," &c.) Mere "Lock-ups" are excluded.	Total Number of Persons Committed in 1917-18.	Number Committed for Debt, Want of Bail, and Punishment.			Number of those Committed who have been Previously Convicted.			Number of Persons Committed to "Penal Imprisonment," including "Penal Servitude."				The Daily Average Number in Prison.	The Number of Admissions to Hospital during the Year 1917-18.	The Daily Average on the Sick List.	
		For Debt.	For safe custody till Trial or for want of Security.	For purposes of Penal Imprisonment.*	Once.	Twice.	Thrice or more.	For Five Years or more.	For One Year or more, but less than Five Years.	For more than Three Months, and less than One Year.	For Three Months or less.				
KAMPALA ...	628	4	173	451	21	6	11	56	108	108	179	322	67	31	2
JINJA ...	104	1	...	103	...	...	...	1	14	26	62	30	9	3	...
HOIMA ...	40	...	10	30	...	...	...	2	6	8	14	33	1	2	...
MUBENDI ...	47	...	...	47	...	...	...	2	1	21	23	8	...	...	...
MBARARA ...	187	...	96	91	...	...	...	7	19	13	52	41	31	6	...
MASAKA ...	60	...	...	60	...	...	...	3	15	20	22	32	...	5	...
ENTEBBE ...	47	...	..	47	...	...	1	...	8	23	16	6	...	...	...
MASINDI ...	54	...	...	54	...	...	1	1	5	4	44	9	...	1	1
TORO ...	17	...	...	17	...	...	...	2	5	2	8	8	...	1	1
GULU ...	187	...	...	187	...	...	...	3	12	100	72	43	...	8	..
SOROTI ...	59	...	5	54	...	...	...	4	3	16	31	41	21	4	2
KITGUM ...	98	...	12	86	...	...	...	3	6	28	49	21	18	2	...
LIRA ...	317	...	72	245	...	...	...	3	51	116	75	97	39	5	4
KABALE ...	98	...	2	96	...	...	...	9	26	28	33	38	9	4	2
WEST NILE ...	8	...	...	8	...	...	...	5	1	1	1	3	...	...	...
MBALE ...	437	...	253	184	2	...	...	7	38	23	116	79	70	4	...
TOTAL ...	2388	5	623	1760	23	6	13	108	318	537	797	811	265	76	39
Men ...	2341	5	622	1714	23	6	13	103	310	533	768	...	...	...	...
Women ...	28	...	1	27	...	...	...	4	7	3	13	...	...	...	...
Juveniles ...	19	...	...	19	...	...	...	1	1	1	16	...	...	...	...

* By "Penal Imprisonment" is meant imprisonment inflicted as a substantive punishment in pursuance of a sentence of a Court of Justice, as distinguished from imprisonment for safe custody, &c.

QUESTIONS.

ANSWERS.

I. If the prison is on a separate system, is the separation complete? And, if not, what is the separation enforced by day and night respectively?

- (a) No.
 (b) By day in gangs of five or six in charge of one warder
 (c) By night in associated wards, lighted, with iron barred doors, with a sentry on guard.

II. If not on the separate system, what provision is there for the supervision of the prisoners while in association?

Females are both by day and night separated from males.

(The above applies to all prisons.)

III. How many cells are there; and how many associated wards?

Prison.	Associated Ward.	Cells.
Kampala	8	16
Entebbe	2	..
Jinja	6	5
Masaka	1	..
Fort Portal	2	..
Mbarara	2	2
Hoima	5	5
Masindi	3	..
Gulu	6	..
Mbale	6	5
Soroti	3	1
Lira	4	..
Mubendi	1	..
Kitgum	3	2
Kabale	3	..
West Nile	3	3

There is in addition a hospital ward at Kampala and at Hoima.

IV. Taking the average number of prisoners in gaol, how many cubic feet of space are there for each prisoner during the hours of sleep? And what superficial area?

- (a) 160 cubic feet.
 (b) 28 square feet for natives and 36 square feet for Indians.

(The above applies to all prisons.)

V. How are the prisoners classified?

Long and short term.

- (a) Over six months.
 (b) Six months and under.

VI. Is penal labour—that is, labour by treadmill, crank, or shot drill—in force?

No.

(The above applies to all prisons.)

VII. If so, during what periods of imprisonments, in respect of what classes of prisoners, and during how many hours, is such penal labour enforced? In stating hours of treadmill labour, give, first, the total time on and off at the wheel, &c.; secondly, the length of spells and intervals of rest.

Penal labour is not enforced.

VIII. What kind of labour, other than penal labour, is in use?

Cooking, carpentering, clearing, clerical work, gaol repairs, matmaking, tailoring, white-washing, painting and prison domestic service.

IX. If the prisoners are employed beyond the walls of the gaol, state—

Yes.

1. On what kind of work they are so employed.

Cutting firewood, cultivating prison food plantations, station clearing and cleaning, building warders' huts, renovating police lines, scavenging and road-making.

QUESTIONS.

2. How are they supervised?

3. How many escapes of prisoners, while being employed beyond the gaol, have taken place during each of the last three years?

4. How the profits of their labour are accounted for.

X. What was the total annual cost of the prison during the year 1917-18?

XI. What was the annual amount of the prisoners' earnings during 1917-18?

XII. What is the number of the hours allotted for sleep? And, if sleep is in association, are the dormitories lighted? and how often are they patrolled during the night?

XIII. What were the number and nature of the punishments inflicted for offences committed by prisoners undergoing imprisonment?

XIV. Is there, or are there, any Chaplain or Chaplains of any, and what, religious persuasions?

XV. Are religious services regularly, or otherwise, performed for the benefit of the prisoners of any, and, if any, what, religious persuasion?

XVI. Are Roman Catholic Priests and Dissenting Ministers allowed free access to prisoners of their own persuasion? and are they apprised when prisoners of their respective persuasions enter the prison?

ANSWERS.

One warder to five or six convicts; when employed in forest prisoners are fastened to a gang-chain or are leg-fettered.

Prison	1915	1916	1917
Kampala	..	2	5
Entebbe	..	..	..
Jinja	1	..	..
Mbale	..	..	1
Masaka	..	1	..
Mbarara	..	..	..
Fort Portal	1	..	..
Hoima	..	..	..
Masindi	1	..	..
Gulu	1	..	1
Soroti	3	..	..
Lira..	2	2	1
Mubendi	..	..	..
Kabale	..	..	..
Kitgum	1	1	1
West Nile	..	..	..

Paid in to the Treasury and credited to Protectorate Revenue.

£	s.	d.
3,645	10	11

Revenue from prisons industries ...	£	s.	d.
Value of convict labour employed on behalf of other departments, based on local rate of labour market ...	0	5	0
	1,848	5	4
	1,848	10	4

- (a) Eleven.
(b) Yes.
(c) Every half hour.

Prison	No	Penal Diet	Loss of Marks	Corporal Punishment
Kampala	48	1	22	20
Jinja ..	8	..	..	3
Soroti	5	..	..	5
Mbale	11	8	3	..
West Nile	1	..	1	..
Mbarara	1	..	..	1
Hoima	2	..	..	2
Kitgum	1	..	..	1
Kabale	9	..	..	9

There are no Chaplains specially appointed.

Yes, for Protestants and Roman Catholics.

- (a) Yes.
(b) They are not apprised.

QUESTIONS.

ANSWERS.

XVII. What provision is made for the education of prisoners?

Tailoring, carpentering, mat-making, and weekly Sunday classes by native missionary teachers; also a monthly class by an European Roman Catholic Missionary.

XVIII. On what conditions are remissions of imprisonment granted?

To long term prisoners, *i.e.*, those sentenced to over six months, a remission—by system of marks for good conduct—of one-fourth of their remaining sentence may be granted after completion of six months' imprisonment.

XIX. Have Coroners' Inquests been held on every occasion of a death in prison during the past year? And what were the verdicts?

Every case of death was reported to a Medical Officer, and in no case, except in executions, was there any suspicion that death had been due to other than natural cause.

XX.

1. What was the sanitary state of the prison during the year 1917-18?

Good.

(The above applies to all prisons).

2. What were the prevailing diseases?

Fever, venereal disease, dysentery, paralysis, dropsy, plague, pneumonia, small pox.

XXI. What are, shortly, the rules as to Diet?

(a) NATIVES :—2 lbs. vegetable food twice daily, consisting of either beans, bananas, green plantains, sweet potatoes or mealies, with an ounce of salt

(b) INDIANS :—6 ozs. meat, 8 ozs. rice, 2 ozs. vegetables, 10 ozs. flour, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. condiments 3 ozs. dhal, 2 ozs. sim-sim oil, daily. After three months 10 ozs. rice and 4 ozs. dhal.

(c) EUROPEANS :—6 ozs. meat, 16 ozs. bread, 8 ozs. fresh vegetables, 2 ozs. ghee, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. tea, 3 ozs. sugar.

CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

1917-18.

I.—Offences.

TABLE showing the number of cases reported to the Police and how they were dealt with.

Entebbe, Kampala, Jinja, Mbale, Kitgum, Gulu and Soroti.	Total	Homicide	Other offences against the person	Prædial larceny *	Other offences against property **	Other offences
Trivial cases in which the Police refused to take proceedings ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not brought before a Magisterial Court for want of evidence	72	2	2	...	50	18
Brought before a Magisterial Court ...	713†	11	42	...	277	383
TOTAL ...	785	13	44	...	327	401

† Three of these cases were referred to Native Courts, the returns in these tables otherwise refer to British Courts only.

II.—Apprehensions and Summonses.

TABLE showing the Number of Persons brought before the Magisterial Courts by arrest, warrant, or summons, and how the cases were disposed of by the Magisterial Courts.

	Number of persons discharged for want of prosecution	Number of persons discharged on the merits of the case	Number of persons summarily convicted	Number of persons committed for trial in the Superior Courts	Total
Homicide ... ..	...	21	44	8	73
Other offences against the person	11	33	134	1	179
Prædial Larceny* ... ..	...	1	...	...	1
Other offences against pro- perty*	6	106	499	2	613
Offences against the Master and Servants Acts, in- cluding Acts relating to Indentured Coolies ... ..	...	32	88	...	120
Offences against Revenue Laws, Municipal, Road and other Laws relating to the social economy of the Colony	10	86	751	...	847
Other offences	6	20	64	...	90
TOTAL ...	33	299	1,580	11	1,923

NOTE.—Purely Civil Cases in which Magistrates exercise jurisdiction are not to be included in this table.

* By "Prædial Larceny" is meant the offence of robbing provision grounds and homesteads.

** Include both Offences against rights of Property and Injuries to the subjects of Property.

III.—Summary Convictions.

TABLE showing the number of summary convictions for various classes of offences and the kind of punishment inflicted.

Punishment	Total	Offences against the person	Malicious injury to property	Prædial larceny*	Offences against property (other than malicious injury to property and prædial larceny)	Offences against Revenue Laws, Municipal, Road and other laws relating to the social economy of the Colony	Offences against Master and Servants Acts, including Acts relating to indentured coolies	Other offences
Fine	712(a)	49	4	...	44	588	12	15
Imprisonment in lieu of fine where no sentence of peremptory imprisonment	16	...	...	...	1	15	...	...
Fine and peremptory imprisonment	67	17(b)	1	...	31	16	...	2
Peremptory imprisonment without fine	632(d)	90(c)	5	...	362	113	19	43
Whipping	95	6	...	...	50	16	19	4
Bound over or other trivial punishment	46	4	...	...	1	3	38	...
Death sentence	12(e)	12	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ..	1,580	178	10	...	489	751	88	64

NOTE.—Purely Civil Cases in which Magistrates exercise jurisdiction are not included in this table.
Where there has been an Appeal from the Magistrate's decision the case is to be entered as finally decided, and not necessarily according to the Magistrate's original decision.

- * See foot-notes on previous page.
- (a) In 2 cases both fine and whipping were inflicted.
- (b) Includes 2 cases of homicide.
- (c) Includes 30 cases of homicide.
- (d) In 1 case both peremptory imprisonment, fine and whipping were inflicted, and in 115 cases both peremptory imprisonment and whipping were inflicted.
- (e) Cases of Homicide in which death sentences were imposed by the Magistrates who are empowered under the Courts Ordinance, 1911, to pass such sentences upon natives of the Protectorate who are charged with the commission of offences, subject to confirmation by the High Court and the Governor.

IV.—Indictments and Informations in the Superior Courts.

A.—TABLE showing the number of cases tried in the Superior Courts and the result of the trials.

Nature of charge	Number of cases in which there was a charge of	Number of cases in which there was a conviction for	Number of cases in which all persons charged were acquitted	Number of cases in which there was a <i>nolle prosequi</i>	Number of cases in which no one was convicted of the charge, but there was a conviction for another offence, setting out the offence
Murder other than wife, concubine, or child	4	4	...	...	...
Manslaughter	1	...	...	...	1(hurt)
Attempt at Murder ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
Murder of wife or concubine... ..	...	...	...	...	...
Murder of child ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
Assault with intent to kill ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
Rape ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
Unnatural crimes ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against property with violence to the person ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
Prædial larceny ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
Other offences against property	2	2	...	...	...
Other offences against the person ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous offences ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	7	6	...	...	1

B.—TABLE showing the number of persons tried before the Superior Courts and how the cases were disposed of.

	Total.	Including persons charged with attempts and conspiracies to commit the several offences.										
		Murder other than wife or child murder.	Attempt to murder.	Manslaughter.	Murder of wife, reputed wife, or concubine.	Child murder.	Assault with intent to kill.	Concealment of birth.	Abortion.	Rape.	Unnatural crime.	Other offences against the person.
Judgment for Crown ...	11	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Judgment for prisoner...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Prisoner found insane...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Case fell through for want of prosecution including <i>nolle prosequi</i> and bills thrown out by Grand Jury	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	11	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2

C.—TABLE showing the number of persons convicted for various classes of offences by the Superior Courts and the kind of punishment inflicted.

Punishments.	Total.	Murder.	Manslaughter.	Attempt at homicide.	Rape.	Unnatural crime.	Theft with violence.	Other offences against the person.	Other offences against property.	Malicious injury to property.	Miscellaneous.
Death ...	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Imprisonment in lieu of death sentence commuted	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Imprisonment	10*	7	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
Fine without imprisonment	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Whipping	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bound over or other trivial punishment	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	11	8	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..

* In one case both peremptory imprisonment and fine were inflicted, and in one case both peremptory imprisonment and whipping were inflicted.

V.—Comparative Table.

COMPARATIVE TABLE showing the number of offences, apprehensions, convictions and acquittals for the last four years.

	1914.	1915.	1916.	1917.
The number of offences reported to the Police	658	528	424	785
The number of persons brought before the Magistrate...	1,666	1,811	1,415	1,923
The number of summary convictions :—				
1. Offences against property with violence to the person	1	..	9	2
2. Other offences against property	519	432	402	497
3. Other offences against the person	183	203	122	178
4. Other offences	664	779	620	903
The number of convictions in the Superior Courts :—				
1. Homicide	2	6	3	8
2. Offences against property with violence not amounting to homicide	..	..	..	..
3. Other offences against property	4	2	1	2
4. Other offences against the person	10	6	1	1
5. Other offences	..	..	..	..
The number of persons acquitted :—				
1. In the Inferior Courts	281	380	253	332
2. In the Superior Courts	2	3	4	..

HOSPITALS.

1917.

BUTIABA HOSPITAL RETURN.

Hospital Return for Butiaba Station, for the year 1917.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1917.	Number admitted during the year 1917.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1917.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1917.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1917.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1917.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
												Days.			Days	
Males ...	Nil.	41	·04	2 Hospital boys permanently employed.					36	1	1	3	—	—	—	16
Females...	„	6	·02						6	—	—	—	—	—	—	10

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
One ward only.	12½	12½	12½	3	1,080	3	26'	26'	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	

I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day? Unlimited.

What is the source of the Water Supply? The Lake Albert.

What is the quality of the Water? Good.

II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. Nil.

III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies? Cesspits—renewed as required.

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1917.

Character of visit in respect to notice.	Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment	—	The Auditor	—
Of Surprise	—	D.M.O. 4 Visits	—
(I.) In reference to the above Table, were the Register Books produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions, were they not so produced?	Yes.		
(II.) On any occasion when they were examined, were they found not to be properly made up to date of examination?	No.		
(III.) How many Reports of the following kind ^s have come under the notice of the Governor? :—	—		
(a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.	Statistical and Financial Returns rendered monthly to the P. M. O. and Treasurer. Annual Board of Survey.		
(b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.	Monthly and Annual Reports to P. M. O.		
(c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.	—		
(Append copies of his Reports, if any.)	—		

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	—	—
Small Pox ...	—	—
Plague ...	—	—
Malaria ...	14	—
Blackwater Fever ...	—	—
Dysentery ...	—	—
Sleeping Sickness ...	—	—
Syphilis ...	1	—
Rheumatism ...	—	—
Other General Diseases ...	—	—
Cardiac Diseases ...	—	—
Respiratory „ ...	3	1
Alimentary „ ...	4	1
Renal „ ...	—	—
Venereal „ ...	—	—
Nervous „ ...	—	—
Skin „ ...	2	—
Eye „ ...	—	—
Injuries ...	16	1
All other Diseases ...	7	—
TOTAL ...	47	3

QUESTION IV.—*continued.*

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers:—

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked while in Hospital, state how long the Person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Malaria		NIL.					
Yellow Fever or other Epidemic Fever							
Plague							
Cerebro Spinal Meningitis							
Small Pox							
Scarlatina							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas							
Pyemia							

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease:—

DISEASES TREATED.	NUMBER OF CASES.	NUMBER OF DEATHS.
Sleeping Sickness	—	—
Small Pox	75	20
Measles	—	—
Chicken Pox	—	—
Plague	—	—
Dengue	—	—
Dysentery	—	—
Blackwater Fever	—	—
Malaria	182	—
Spirillum Fever	—	—
Tubercle	—	—
Leprosy	—	—
Syphilis	44	—
Rheumatism	—	—
All other General Diseases	18	5
Nervous Diseases	70	—
Eye	45	—
Ear	20	—
Nose	3	—
Cardiac	—	—
Respiratory	232	—
Alimentary	165	—
Lymphatic	30	—
Venereal	44	—
Renal	—	—
Generative	10	—
Cellular	52	—
Skin	139	—
Injuries	145	—
Poisons	2	—
Parasites	—	—
All other Diseases	95	1
TOTAL	1371	26

ENTEBBE HOSPITAL RETURN.

European Hospital Return for Entebbe Station, for the year 1917.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1917.	Number admitted during the year 1917.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1917.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1917.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1917.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1917.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
												Days.	Days.			
Males ..	1	32		{		14	—	—	20	11	—	2	9	9	7	19
Females...	—	7		2		—	—	—	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	17

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
1	14 $\frac{3}{4}$	14 $\frac{3}{4}$	13	1	3,088-3	1	162	162	No	Yes	No	No	
2	18	"	"	1	3,451-5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	20 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	"	2	3,733-8	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	18	"	"	1	3,451-5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	14 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	"	1	3,088-3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	

I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day?

Unlimited.

What is the source of the Water Supply?

Rain and Lake Water.

What is the quality of the Water?

Good.

II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories.

Bathrooms lead out of wards; one bath with hot and cold water in a separate building connected with the main building by a covered way.

III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies?

Two small rooms containing one commode each. Commodes are emptied immediately after use into a large sanitary pan which is kept in an enclosure some way off and emptied nightly.

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1917.

Character of visit in respect to notice.	Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment	—	Several by P. M. O.	—
Of Surprise	—		—

- (I.) In reference to the above Table, were the Register Books produced on every occasion ; and if not, on how many occasions were they not so produced ? —
- (II.) On any occasion when they were examined, were they found not to be properly made up to date of examination ? —
- (III.) How many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor ? :—
- | | |
|--|---|
| (a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited. | Financial and Statistical Returns rendered to the Treasurer and P. M. O. monthly. |
| (b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital. | Monthly and Annual Reports to the P. M. O. |
| (c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital. | — |

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox	—	—
Small Pox	—	—
Plague	—	—
Malaria	11	—
Blackwater Fever	—	—
Dysentery	3	—
Sleeping Sickness	—	—
Syphilis	—	—
Rheumatism	—	—
Other General Diseases	—	—
Cardiac Diseases	—	—
Respiratory "	—	—
Alimentary "	—	—
Renal "	—	—
Venereal "	—	—
Nervous "	—	—
Skin "	—	—
Eye "	—	—
Injuries	—	—
All other Diseases	25	2
TOTAL	39	2

QUESTION IV.—*continued.*

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers :—

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked while in Hospital, state how long the Person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Malaria							
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever							
Plague							
Cerebro Spinal Meningitis							
Small Pox							
Scarlatina							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever 1							
Erysipelas							
Pyemia							

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

DISEASES TREATED.	NUMBER OF CASES.	NUMBER OF DEATHS.
Sleeping Sickness	—	—
Small Pox	—	—
Measles	1	—
Chicken Pox	1	—
Plague	—	—
Dengue	1	—
Dysentery	—	—
Blackwater Fever	—	—
Malaria	24	—
Spirillum Fever	—	—
Tubercle	—	—
Leprosy	—	—
Syphilis	1	—
Rheumatism	—	—
All other General Diseases	18	—
Nervous Diseases	18	—
Eye	5	—
Ear	3	—
Nose	26	—
Cardiac	—	—
Respiratory	8	—
Alimentary	2	—
Lymphatic	4	—
Venereal	—	—
Renal	—	—
Generative	7	—
Cellular	—	—
Skin	19	—
Injuries	17	—
Poisons	1	—
Parasites	1	—
All other Diseases	56	—
TOTAL	213	—

ENTEBBE HOSPITAL RETURN.

CIVIL HOSPITAL RETURN for Entebbe Station, for the year 1917.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1917.	Number admitted during the year 1917.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1917.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1917.	Average stay of those			Days		
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.							Dead in 1917.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1917.			
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.										
																	Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.
								Days.			Days							
Males ...	7	192	11.3	2	2	}	4	5	Nil	{	112	35	25	27	6.5	24.2	24.1	186
Females...	3	59	3.8	—	—						26	12	8	16	8.7	26.8	17	71

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.		Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
								Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square Feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
Asiatic No. I	15	15	12	1	2700	1	117.75	117.75	No	Yes	No	No	Nil	
„ No. II	20	15	12	2	1800	1	117.75	117.75						
Native Male I	33	20	13	12	715	12	172	172						
„ „ „ II	12.4	20	13	4	801.6	4	68	68						
„ Female	20.4	20	13	6	881.6	6	104	104						
Isolation	50	12	12	12	600	12	129.44	129.44	No	No	No	No	Nil	
Temporary huts.	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—						

- I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day?

Unlimited.
- What is the source of the Water Supply?

Rain and Lake Victoria.
- What is the quality of the Water?

Good.
- II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories.

All Hospitals:— A hip bath is used in rooms leading out of wards.
- III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies?

No sewerage. Sanitary pans are used and emptied immediately.

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1917.

Character of visit in respect to notice.	Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment	—	—	—
Of Surprise	—	1 by P. M. O. & several by D. P. M. O.	—

- (I.) In reference to the above Table, were the Register Books produced on every occasion ; and if not, on how many occasions were they not so produced ? Yes.
- (II.) On any occasion when they were examined, were they found not to be properly made up to date of examination ? No.
- (III.) How many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor ? :—
- (a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited. Statistical and Sanitary Reports to P.M. O. All money transactions through Treasury.
- (b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital. Monthly and Annual Reports to P. M. O.
- (c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital. —

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	2	—
Small Pox ...	16	3
Plague ...	19	16
Malaria ...	15	—
Blackwater Fever ...	—	—
Dysentery ...	9	—
Sleeping Sickness ...	—	—
Syphilis ...	33	—
Rheumatism ...	—	—
Other General Diseases ...	50	13
Cardiac Diseases ...	—	—
Respiratory „ ...	16	2
Alimentary „ ...	15	3
Renal „ ...	—	—
Venereal „ ...	26	1
Nervous „ ...	4	2
Skin „ ...	6	—
Eye „ ...	2	—
Injuries ...	28	1
All other Diseases ...	20	2
TOTAL ...	261	43

QUESTION IV.—*continued.*

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers:—

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked while in Hospital, state how long the Person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Malaria		NIL.					
Yellow Fever or other Epidemic Fever							
Plague							
Cerebro Spinal Meningitis							
Small Pox							
Scarlatina							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas							
Pyemia							

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease:—

DISEASES TREATED.		NUMBER OF CASES.	NUMBER OF DEATHS.
Sleeping Sickness .....	....	—	—
Small Pox .....	....	—	—
Measles .....	....	4	—
Chicken Pox .....	....	—	—
Plague .....	....	2	—
Dengue .....	....	—	—
Dysentery .....	....	9	—
Blackwater Fever .....	....	1	1
Malaria .....	....	399	—
Spirillum Fever .....	....	7	—
Tubercle .....	....	—	—
Leprosy .....	....	—	—
Syphilis .....	....	498	—
Rheumatism .....	....	—	—
All other General Diseases .....	....	272	3
Nervous Diseases .....	....	129	—
Eye .....	....	359	—
Ear .....	....	118	—
Nose .....	....	460	—
Cardiac .....	....	1	—
Respiratory .....	....	314	—
Alimentary .....	....	903	1
Lymphatic .....	....	18	—
Venereal .....	....	236	—
Renal .....	....	1	—
Generative .....	....	24	—
Cellular .....	....	84	—
Skin .....	....	462	—
Injuries .....	....	723	—
Poisons .....	....	2	—
Parasites .....	....	24	—
All other Diseases .....	....	509	2
TOTAL		5,559	7

GULU HOSPITAL RETURN.

CIVIL HOSPITAL RETURN for Gulu Station, for the year 1917.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1917.	Number admitted during the year 1917.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1917.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1917.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1917.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1917.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
Days.														Days		
Males ...	2	274	6.1 in Civil 9.6 do Military	—	—	—	—	—	231	7	1	37	432	14	55	68
Females...	—	6	.13	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	3	4.33	13	—	20

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
1 Ward	20	16	10	6	512 cubic feet	22 in ward and huts	36 sq. feet	75 sq. feet	—	—	—	—	Mud and wattle grass roofs.
2 Huts	—	—	—	—									

I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day?

Unlimited.

What is the source of the Water Supply?

Spring in swamp.

What is the quality of the Water?

Good.

II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories.

Reed enclosures.

III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies?

No sewerage. Trenches used and covered daily with earth. Condition satisfactory.

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1917.

Character of visit in respect to notice.		Official Position of the Visitors.		
		By the Governor	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment	—	One by the Auditor	—
Of Surprise	—	—	—

(I.) In reference to the above Table, were the Register Books produced on every occasion ; and if not, on how many occasions were they not so produced ? Yes.

(II.) On any occasion when they were examined, were they found not to be properly made up to date of examination ? No.

(III.) How many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor ? :—

(a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited. Statistical and financial returns rendered monthly to P.M.O. and Treasurer. Annual Board of Survey.

(b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital. Monthly and Annual Reports to P. M. O.

(c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital. —

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Cerebro Spinal Meningitis ...	51	28
Small Pox ...	—	—
Plague ...	—	—
Malaria ...	—	—
Blackwater Fever ...	—	—
Dysentery ...	23	—
Sleeping Sickness ...	4	2
Syphilis ...	3	1
Rheumatism ...	—	—
Other General Diseases ...	74	4
Cardiac Diseases ...	—	—
Respiratory „ ...	20	1
Alimentary „ ...	11	—
Renal „ ...	—	—
Venereal „ ...	2	—
Nervous „ ...	13	3
Skin „ ...	1	—
Eye „ ...	10	—
Injuries ...	35	1
All other Diseases ...	35	—
TOTAL ...	282	40

QUESTION IV.—*continued.*

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers:—

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked while in Hospital, state how long the Person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Malaria							
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever							
Plague	13		9				
Cerebro Spinal Meningitis							
Small Pox							
Scarlatina							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever	1		—				
Erysipelas							
Pyemia							

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease:—

DISEASES TREATED.		NUMBER OF CASES.	NUMBER OF DEATHS.
Cerebro Spinal Meningitis		20	8
Sleeping Sickness		3	1
Small Pox		—	—
Measles		2	—
Chicken Pox		1	—
Plague		13	9
Dysentery		43	—
Blackwater Fever		2	—
Malaria		14	—
Spirillum Fever		1	—
Tubercle		—	—
Leprosy		2	—
Syphilis		96	—
Rheumatism		800	—
All other General Diseases		398	3
Nervous Diseases		219	1
Eye		126	—
Ear		59	—
Nose		21	—
Cardiac		1	—
Respiratory		361	—
Alimentary		500	4
Lymphatic		31	—
Venereal		81	1
Renal		6	—
Generative		144	—
Cellular		220	—
Skin		442	—
Injuries		585	—
Poisons		—	—
Parasites		124	—
All other Diseases		11	—
TOTAL		4,326	27

HOIMA HOSPITAL RETURN.

CIVIL HOSPITAL RETURN for Hoima Station, for the year 1917.

Question I.

	Number		Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1917.	Attendants.						Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1917.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
	remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1917.	Number admitted during the year 1917.		Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.											
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.									
									Cured.					Relieved.	Not Improved.		
Dead in 1917.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1917.	Days.	Days													
Males ...	—	49	—	—	—	2	—	—	40	—	—	9					
Females...	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	2	—	4					

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
	20'	16'9"	12'3"	8	603	11	111	111	—	—	—	—	

- I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day?

Unlimited.
- What is the source of the Water Supply?

Stream through Swamp.
- What is the quality of the Water?

Good.
- II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories.

Reed enclosures.
- III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies?

Sewerage Nil. Cesspits are dug about 50 yards from the Hospital and these are renewed from time to time.

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1917.

Character of visit in respect to notice.	Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment	—	Several by D. M. O.	—
Of Surprise	—	—	—

(I.) In reference to the above Table, were the Register Books produced on every occasion ; and if not, on how many occasions were they not so produced ?

Yes.

(II.) On any occasion when they were examined, were they found not to be properly made up to date of examination ?

No.



(III.) How many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor? :—

(a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.

Financial and Statistical Returns furnished monthly to P.M.O. and Treasurer. Annual Board on Stores.

(b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.

Monthly and Annual Reports to P. M. O.

(c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.

—

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Cerebro Spinal Meningitis ...	5	5
Small Pox ...	—	—
Plague ...	—	—
Malaria ...	8	—
Blackwater Fever ...	—	—
Dysentery ...	1	—
Sleeping Sickness ...	—	—
Syphilis ...	1	—
Rheumatism ...	3	—
Other General Diseases ...	6	2
Cardiac Diseases ...	—	—
Respiratory „ ...	1	—
Alimentary „ ...	1	—
Renal „ ...	—	—
Venereal „ ...	1	—
Nervous „ ...	2	—
Skin „ ...	2	—
Eye „ ...	—	—
Injuries ...	34	6
All other Diseases ...	1	—
TOTAL ...	66	13

QUESTION IV.—*continued.*

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers:—

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked while in Hospital, state how long the Person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Malaria		NIL.					
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever							
Plague							
Cerebro Spinal Meningitis							
Small Pox							
Scarlatina							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas							
Pyemia							

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease:—

DISEASES TREATED.		NUMBER OF CASES.	NUMBER OF DEATHS.
Cerebro Spinal Meningitis		156	138
Small Pox		194	42
Measles		1	—
Chicken Pox		—	—
Plague		—	—
Dengue		—	—
Dysentery		127	27
Blackwater Fever		1	—
Malaria		382	—
Spirillum Fever		1	—
Tubercle		2	—
Leprosy		—	—
Syphilis		420	—
Rheumatism		202	—
All other General Diseases		44	—
Nervous Diseases		95	1
Eye		308	—
Ear		113	—
Nose		5	—
Cardiac		2	—
Respiratory		1,392	—
Alimentary		713	—
Lymphatic		16	—
Venereal		248	—
Renal		56	—
Generative		38	—
Cellular		95	—
Skin		693	—
Injuries		261	—
Poisons		—	—
Parasites		26	—
All other Diseases		—	—
TOTAL		5,591	208

JINJA HOSPITAL RETURN.

EUROPEAN HOSPITAL RETURN for Jinja Station, for the year 1917.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1917.	Number admitted during the year 1917.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1917.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1917.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1917.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1917.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
Days.													Days			
Males ...	—	6	—	One for night & day.	3	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	8	—	14	
Females...	—	9	—		—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection 'of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
One single-bed ward.	26'8"	13'10"	10'7"	1	about 3000	1	52	52	No	—	No	—	Through and through Ven- tilation from prevailing wind.
One 3-bed ward.				3	1500	2	39	39					

- I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day?

As much as required.
- What is the source of the Water Supply?

Nile.
- What is the quality of the Water?

Good.
- II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories.

Hip baths, 1 lavatory, Bucket system (commodes).
- III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies?

None. Commodes emptied immediately after use in a sanitary pan kept some distance from the Hospital. which is emptied nightly.

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1917.

Character of visit in respect to notice.	Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment	—	2 P. M. O. and D. P. M. O.	—
Of Surprise	—	Cash survey.	—

(I.) In reference to the above Table, were the Register Books produced on every occasion ; and if not, on how many occasions were they not so produced ?	To Principal Medical Officer.
(II.) On any occasion when they were examined, were they found not to be properly made up to date of examination ?	Up to date
(III.) How many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor ? :—	
(a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.	Statistical and Financial Returns rendered monthly to P.M.O. and Treasurer. Annual Board of Survey.
(b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.	Monthly and Annual Reports
(c) Reports by a Government Inspector' independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.	—

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	—	—
Small Pox ...	—	—
Plague ...	—	—
Malaria ...	4	—
Blackwater Fever ...	—	—
Dysentery ...	—	—
Sleeping Sickness ...	—	—
Syphilis ...	—	—
Rheumatism ...	—	—
Other General Diseases ...	1	—
Cardiac Diseases ...	—	—
Respiratory " ...	—	—
Alimentary " ...	2	—
Renal " ...	—	—
Venereal " ...	—	—
Nervous " ...	1	—
Skin " ...	—	—
Eye " ...	—	—
Injuries ...	—	—
All other Diseases ...	7	—
TOTAL ...	15	—

QUESTION IV.—*continued.*

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers:—

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked while in Hospital, state how long the Person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Malaria		N I L					
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever							
Plague							
Cerebro Spinal Meningitis							
Small Pox							
Scarlatina							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas							
Pyemia							

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease:—

DISEASES TREATED.	NUMBER OF CASES.	NUMBER OF DEATHS.
Sleeping Sickness	—	—
Small Pox	—	—
Measles	—	—
Chicken Pox	—	—
Plague	—	—
Dengue	—	—
Dysentery	—	—
Blackwater Fever	1	1
Malaria	48	—
Spirillum Fever	—	—
Tubercle	—	—
Leprosy	—	—
Syphilis	3	—
Rheumatism	—	—
All other General Diseases	10	—
Nervous Diseases	—	—
Eye	3	—
Ear	1	—
Nose	10	—
Cardiac	—	—
Respiratory	3	—
Alimentary	29	—
Lymphatic	—	—
Venereal	1	—
Renal	—	—
Generative	12	—
Cellular	1	—
Skin	8	—
Injuries	16	—
Poisons	—	—
Parasites	1	—
All other Diseases	—	—
TOTAL	147	1

JINJA HOSPITAL RETURN.

CIVIL HOSPITAL RETURN for Jinja Station, for the year 1917.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1917.	Number admitted during the year 1917.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1917.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1917.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.	
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1917.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1917.		
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.									
Males ...	17	402	22.5	--	—	—	2	3	{	286	29	13	52	10.4	12.2	39	155 days (a case of S. S.)
Females...	—	41								24	4	2	7	7.2	7.4	4	

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square Feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
1	100	40	12	20	3000 cubic feet	26	88	88	outside		—	—	Divided into two rooms. The smaller room is used for Asiatics. There is no Asiatic Ward.

- I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day?

Plenty.
- What is the source of the Water Supply?

River Nile.
- What is the quality of the Water?

Good.
- II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories.

2 Bath rooms and three pail closets outside.
- III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies?

None; Bucket System in use.

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1917.

Character of visit in respect to notice.	Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment	—	—	Board of Survey.
Of Surprise	—	P. M. O.	—

- (I.) In reference to the above Table, were the Register Books produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions were they not so produced? Yes.
- (II.) On any occasion when they were examined, were they found not to be properly made up to date of examination? No.
- (III.) How many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor? :—
- (a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited. Financial and Statistical Returns furnished monthly to Treasurer and P. M. O. Annual Board of Survey.
- (b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital. Monthly and Annual Report to P. M. O.
- (c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital. —

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	—	—
Small Pox ...	113	30
Plague ...	8	7
Malaria ...	30	—
Blackwater Fever ...	—	—
Dysentery ...	3	1
Sleeping Sickness ...	4	—
Syphilis ...	24	—
Rheumatism ...	—	—
Other General Diseases ...	67	13
Cardiac Diseases ...	—	—
Respiratory „ ...	25	—
Alimentary „ ...	18	1
Renal „ ...	1	—
Venereal „ ...	6	—
Nervous „ ...	16	4
Skin „ ...	12	—
Eye „ ...	8	—
Injuries ...	33	1
All other Diseases ...	92	2
TOTAL ...	460	59

QUESTION IV.—*continued.*

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers :—

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked while in Hospital, state how long the Person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Malaria							
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever							
Plague	8		7				
Cerebro Spinal Meningitis							
Small Pox	113		30				
Scarlatina							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever	5		—				
Erysipelas							
Pyemia							

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

DISEASES TREATED.	NUMBER OF CASES.	NUMBER OF DEATHS.
Sleeping Sickness	1	—
Small Pox	—	—
Measles	13	—
Chicken Pox	—	—
Plague	—	—
Dengue	—	—
Dysentery	45	—
Blackwater Fever	9	1
Malaria	348	—
Spirillum Fever	—	—
Tubercle	1	—
Leprosy	—	—
Syphilis	157	—
Rheumatism	—	—
All other General Diseases	76	1
Nervous Diseases	123	—
Eye	148	—
Ear	59	—
Nose	39	—
Cardiac	1	—
Respiratory	313	—
Alimentary	335	1
Lymphatic	35	—
Venereal	38	—
Renal	1	—
Generative	55	—
Cellular	122	—
Skin	444	—
Injuries	294	—
Poisons	—	—
Parasites	—	—
All other Diseases	193	—
TOTAL	2,850	3

KAMPALA HOSPITAL RETURN.

HOSPITAL RETURN for Kampala Station, for the year 1917.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1917.	Number admitted during the year 1917.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1917.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1917.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1917.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1917.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
													Days.	Days.		
Males ...	20	297	13.55	—	—	—	—	—	251	22	—	24	8.37	13.10	10.23	97
Females...	—	16	.49	—	—	—	—	—	8	1	1	6	4.33	—	—	—
Isolation Camps	—	478	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	180	—	12.5	—	50

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
Male Ward ...	52'6"	18	11	20	1039	22	146	214½	—	No	—	No	—
Female Ward ...	14'6"	18	11	6	2871	3	62	111					
Isolation Camps	Native		Huts	only		145	—	—					

- I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day? Practically unlimited.
- What is the source of the Water Supply? Rain water (Tank) and Spring.
- What is the quality of the Water? Tank water good. Spring water filthy.
- II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. 2 hospital baths. Earth closets.
- III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies? Night soil carts collect refuse, etc. Privies clean and sanitary.

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1917.

Character of visit in respect to notice.	Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment	—	3 P. M. O. 5 D. P. M. O. 1 Annual Board of Survey.	
Of Surprise	—	1 Surprise Board on cash. 1 Auditor.	

- (I.) In reference to the above Table, were the Register Books produced on every occasion ; and if not, on how many occasions were they not so produced ?

Yes.
- (II.) On any occasion when they were examined, were they found not to be properly made up to date of examination ?

No.
- (III.) How many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor ? :—

(a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.

Monthly to P. M. O. and Treasurer.
Annual Board, Surprise Boards.

(b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.

Monthly to P. M. O.
Annual to P. M. O.

(c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.

—

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	5	—
Small Pox ...	331	67
Plague ...	26	15
Malaria ...	7	1
Blackwater Fever ...	—	—
Dysentery ...	6	—
Sleeping Sickness ...	—	—
Syphilis ...	17	3
Rheumatism ...	2	—
Other General Diseases ...	275	109
Cardiac Diseases ...	2	1
Respiratory " ...	27	4
Alimentary " ...	15	2
Renal " ...	4	3
Venereal " ...	5	—
Nervous " ...	11	3
Skin " ...	9	—
Eye " ...	1	—
Injuries ...	35	2
All other Diseases ...	33	—
TOTAL ...	811	210

QUESTION IV.—*continued.*

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers:—

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked while in Hospital, state how long the Person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever	....					
Plague	26		15				
Typhus	....					
Small Pox	331		67				
Scarlatina	....					
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever	....					
Erysipelas	....					
Pyemia	1	Admitted with Gonorrhœal Rheumatism					

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease:—

DISEASES TREATED.	NUMBER OF CASES.	NUMBER OF DEATHS.
Sleeping Sickness	—	—
Small Pox	—	—
Measles	23	—
Chicken Pox	—	—
Plague	96	95
Dengue	5	—
Dysentery	30	—
Blackwater Fever	13	—
Malaria	572	2
Spirillum Fever	20	4
Tubercle	3	—
Leprosy	—	—
Syphilis	509	—
Rheumatism	9	—
All other General Diseases	1,202	9
Nervous Diseases	241	—
Eye	454	—
Ear	198	—
Nose	17	—
Cardiac	19	1
Respiratory	2,011	—
Alimentary	1,324	1
Lymphatic	91	—
Venereal	247	1
Renal	4	—
Generative	44	—
Cellular	262	—
Skin	1,822	—
Injuries	1,398	—
Poisons	1	—
Parasites	9	—
All other Diseases	877	1
TOTAL	11,501	114

LIRA HOSPITAL RETURN.

HOSPITAL RETURN for Lira Station, for the year 1917.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1917.	Number admitted during the year 1917.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1917.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1917.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Itelleved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1917.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1917.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
Males ...	3	123	7.6	Nil	—	3	Hospital Boys	87	25	4	6	20	25	5	77	
Females...	—	10	.07	—	—	—	—	6	3	1	—	—	26	27	38	

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
Native huts only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

- I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day? As much as required.
- What is the source of the Water Supply? Waterhole fed by spring.
- What is the quality of the Water? Good.
- II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. Nil.
- III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies? Cesspits. Condition satisfactory.

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1917.

Character of visit in respect to notice.	Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment	—	—	Once by Board of Survey.
Of Surprise	—	—	—

- (I.) In reference to the above Table, were the Register Books produced on every occasion ; and if not, on how many occasions were they not so produced ? Yes.
- (II.) On any occasion when they were examined, were they found not to be properly made up to date of examination ? No.
- (III.) How many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor ? :—
- (a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited. Financial and Statistical Returns furnished Monthly to Treasurer and P. M. O. Annual Board of Survey.
- (b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital. Monthly and Annual Reports to P. M. O.
- (c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital. —

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	—	—
Small Pox ...	7	1
Plague ...	—	—
Malaria ...	1	—
Blackwater Fever ...	—	—
Dysentery ...	2	—
Sleeping Sickness ...	—	—
Syphilis ...	22	—
Rheumatism ...	2	—
Other General Diseases ...	14	4
Cardiac Diseases ...	—	—
Respiratory „ ...	13	—
Alimentary „ ...	8	—
Renal „ ...	—	—
Venereal „ ...	—	—
Nervous „ ...	1	—
Skin ...	16	—
Eye „ ...	1	—
Injuries ...	9	—
All other Diseases ...	40	1
TOTAL ...	136	6

QUESTION IV.—continued.

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers :—

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked while in Hospital, state how long the Person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Epidemic Fever						
Plague						
Typhus						
Small Pox						
Scarlatina						
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever						
Erysipelas			1			
Pyemia						

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

DISEASES TREATED.		NUMBER OF CASES.	NUMBER OF DEATHS.
Sleeping Sickness	....	5	—
Small Pox	....	70	37
Measles	....	—	—
Chicken Pox	....	—	—
Plague	....	6	—
Dengue	....	—	—
Dysentery	....	10	—
Blackwater Fever	....	2	—
Malaria	....	55	—
Spirillum Fever	....	—	—
Tubercle	....	2	—
Leprosy	....	2	—
Syphilis	....	94	—
Rheumatism	....	—	—
All other General Diseases	....	49	1
Nervous Diseases	....	34	—
Eye	....	93	—
Ear	....	34	—
Nose	....	3	—
Cardiac	....	5	—
Respiratory	....	209	—
Alimentary	....	254	—
Lymphatic	....	18	—
Venereal	....	97	—
Renal	....	4	—
Generative	....	18	—
Cellular	....	30	—
Skin	....	366	—
Injuries	....	99	—
Poisons	....	—	—
Parasites	....	6	—
All other Diseases	....	158	—
TOTAL		1,723	38

MASAKA HOSPITAL RETURN.

HOSPITAL RETURN for Masaka Station, for the year 1917.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1917.	Number admitted during the year 1917.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1917.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1917.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1917.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1917.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
												Days.			Days	
Males ...	2	93	3.85	—	—	—	—	—	76	5	—	11	8.3	12.9	49	125
Females...	—	22	0.69	—	—	4	—	—	17	4	—	1	3	11.8	—	—

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square Feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
Male	34½	24½	10	6	758	7	43.9	43.9	No	Yes	—	—	—
Female	27	8	10	3	—	—	18	18					

- I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day? Unlimited.
- What is the source of the Water Supply? Spring.
- What is the quality of the Water? Good.
- II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. Nil.
- III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies? Cesspits. Condition satisfactory.

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1917.

Character of visit in respect to notice.	Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment	—	Once by Auditor.	—
Of Surprise	—	—	—

- (I.) In reference to the above Table, were the Register Books produced on every occasion ; and if not, on how many occasions were they not so produced ?

Yes.
- (II.) On any occasion when they were examined, were they found not to be properly made up to date of examination ?

No.
- (III.) How many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor ? :—

Nil.
- (a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.

Statistical and Financial Returns rendered Monthly to P. M. O. and Treasurer—Annual Board of Survey.
- (b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.

Monthly and Annual Reports to P. M. O.
- (c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.

—

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	7	—
Small Pox ...	24	—
Plague ...	—	—
Malaria ...	16	—
Blackwater Fever ...	—	—
Dysentery ...	3	—
Sleeping Sickness ...	—	—
Syphilis ...	1	—
Rheumatism ...	1	—
Other General Diseases ...	3	—
Cardiac Diseases ...	—	—
Respiratory „ ...	4	1
Alimentary „ ...	7	1
Renal „ ...	1	1
Venereal „ ...	6	—
Nervous „ ...	2	1
Skin „ ...	2	—
Eye „ ...	—	—
Injuries ...	32	1
All other Diseases ...	8	2
TOTAL ...	117	7

QUESTION IV.—*continued.*

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers :—

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked while in Hospital, state how long the Person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Epidemic Fever		NIL.					
Plague							
Typhus							
Small Pox							
Scarlatina							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas							
Pyemia							

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

DISEASES TREATED.		NUMBER OF CASES.	NUMBER OF DEATHS.
Sleeping Sickness		—	—
Small Pox		16	—
Measles		3	—
Chicken Pox		4	—
Plague		—	—
Dengue		—	—
Dysentery		29	—
Blackwater Fever		1	—
Malaria		489	1
Spirillum Fever		49	1
Tubercle		—	—
Leprosy		1	—
Syphilis		302	—
Rheumatism		—	—
All other General Diseases		189	1
Nervous Diseases		50	—
Eye		479	—
Ear		61	—
Nose		57	—
Cardiac		60	—
Respiratory		357	—
Alimentary		467	—
Lymphatic		42	—
Venereal		558	—
Renal		2	—
Generative		88	—
Cellular		201	—
Skin		449	—
Injuries		499	—
Poisons		1	—
Parasites		6	—
All other Diseases		74	—
TOTAL		4,534	3

MASINDI HOSPITAL RETURN.

HOSPITAL RETURN for Masindi Station, for the year 1917.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1917.	Number admitted during the year 1917.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1917.	Attendants.						Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1917.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.				Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1917.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1917.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.									
Days.																	Days
Males ...	6	133	9-15	} Nil	-	6 Hospital boys Duties various.	(—	105	13	—	9	8-33	28-60	30	117		
Females...	—	23	1-31													(—	16	3	—	3	10-33	25-21	18	57

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
One general ward	20	17	12	8	510	11	81	81	No	No	—	—	No separate ward for females.

- I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day?

Unlimited.
- What is the source of the Water Supply

Spring in swamp.
- What is the quality of the Water?

Good.
- II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories.

Reed enclosure.
- III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies?

No sewerage. Trenches used and covered daily with earth. Condition satisfactory.

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1917.

Character of visit in respect to notice.	Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment	Nil	Auditor.	Annual Board of Survey.
Of Surprise	—	—	—

- (I.) In reference to the above Table, were the Register Books produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions were they not so produced? The Annual Board of Survey checked hospital stores in detail.
- (II.) On any occasion when they were examined, were they found not to be properly made up to date of examination? No.
- (III.) How many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor? :—
- (a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited. Financial and Statistical Returns rendered Monthly to P. M. O. and Treasurer. Annual Board of Survey.
- (b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital. Annual and monthly reports to P. M. O.
- (c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital. —

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	—	—
Small Pox ...	—	—
Plague ...	—	—
Malaria ...	7	—
Blackwater Fever ...	—	—
Dysentery ...	3	—
Sleeping Sickness ...	—	—
Syphilis ...	—	—
Rheumatism ...	3	—
Other General Diseases ...	14	—
Cardiac Diseases ...	—	—
Respiratory „ ...	8	2
Alimentary „ ...	24	2
Renal „ ...	5	1
Venereal „ ...	—	—
Nervous „ ...	2	—
Skin „ ...	28	—
Eye „ ...	7	—
Injuries ...	32	3
All other Diseases ...	29	5
TOTAL ...	162	13

QUESTION IV.—*continued.*

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers:—

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked while in Hospital, state how long the Person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Epidemic Fever	NIL					
Plague						
Typhus						
Small Pox						
Scarlatina						
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever						
Erysipelas						
Pyemia						

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease:—

DISEASES TREATED.	NUMBER OF CASES.	NUMBER OF DEATHS.
Sleeping Sickness	—	—
Small Pox	23	5
Measles	—	—
Chicken Pox	—	—
Plague	—	—
Dengue	—	—
Dysentery	62	—
Blackwater Fever	2	1
Malaria	655	—
Spirillum Fever	—	—
Tubercle	—	—
Leprosy	—	—
Syphilis	805	8
Rheumatism	641	—
All other General Diseases	45	—
Nervous Diseases	321	—
Eye	525	—
Ear	177	—
Nose	35	—
Cardiac	1	—
Respiratory	1,121	—
Alimentary	1,100	—
Lymphatic	211	—
Venereal	204	—
Renal	25	—
Generative	98	—
Cellular	95	—
Skin	1,870	—
Injuries	489	—
Poisons	—	—
Parasites	62	—
All other Diseases	5	—
TOTAL	8,572	14

MBALE HOSPITAL RETURN.

HOSPITAL RETURN for Mbale Station, for the year 1917.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1917.	Number admitted during the year 1917.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1917.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1917.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1917.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1917.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
Males ...	8	169	4.36	Nil	Nil	} 2 boys			159	—	5	13	21	27	4	64 days
Females...	1	45	.64	—	—				39	—	—	7	4	21	2	72

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
One	19'9"	16'8"	12'9"	8	839'4"	7	93 sq. ft.	114 sq. ft.	No	—	No	No	

- I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day? Unlimited.
- What is the source of the Water Supply? River.
- What is the quality of the Water? Good.
- II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories. None.
- III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies? Cesspits. Condition satisfactory.

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1917.

Character of visit in respect to notice.	Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment	Nil	Nil	Nil
Of Surprise			

- (I.) In reference to the above Table, were the Register Books produced on every occasion ; and if not, on how many occasions were they not so produced ?

—
- (II.) On any occasion when they were examined, were they found not to be properly made up to date of examination ?

—
- (III.) How many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor ? :—

(a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.

Financial and Statistical Returns submitted Monthly to Treasurer and P. M. O. Annual Board of Survey.

(b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.

Monthly and Annual Returns and Reports to P. M. O.

(c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.

—

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	—	—
Small Pox ...	34	5
Plague ...	1	1
Malaria ...	7	—
Blackwater Fever ...	—	—
Dysentery ...	19	1
Sleeping Sickness ...	—	—
Syphilis ...	44	3
Rheumatism ...	—	—
Other General Diseases ...	23	6
Cardiac Diseases ...	—	—
Respiratory „ ...	10	—
Alimentary „ ...	24	—
Renal „ ...	1	—
Venereal „ ...	—	—
Nervous „ ...	3	1
Skin ...	18	—
Eye „ ...	1	—
Injuries ...	30	2
All other Diseases ...	8	1
TOTAL ...	223	20

QUESTION IV.—*continued.*

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers:—

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked while in Hospital, state how long the Person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Epidemic Fever	—		—				
Plague	1		1				
Typhus	—		—				
Small Pox	34		5				
Scarlatina	—		—				
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever	1		1				
Erysipelas	—		—				
Pyemia	—		—				

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease:—

DISEASES TREATED.		NUMBER OF CASES.	NUMBER OF DEATHS.
Sleeping Sickness	....	1	—
Small Pox	....	—	—
Measles	....	2	—
Chicken Pox	....	—	—
Plague	....	—	—
Dengue	....	—	—
Dysentery	....	18	4
Blackwater Fever	....	2	1
Malaria	....	99	—
Spirillum Fever	....	—	—
Tubercle	....	—	—
Leprosy	....	—	—
Syphilis	....	313	—
Rheumatism	....	96	—
All other General Diseases	....	10	—
Nervous Diseases	....	31	—
Eye	....	136	—
Ear	....	55	—
Nose	....	312	—
Cardiac	....	—	—
Respiratory	....	157	—
Alimentary	....	325	—
Lymphatic	....	27	—
Venereal	....	—	—
Renal	....	3	—
Generative	....	48	1
Cellular	....	241	—
Skin	....	1,106	—
Injuries	....	141	—
Poisons	....	—	—
Parasites	....	—	—
All other Diseases	....	227	—
TOTAL		3,350	6

MBARARA HOSPITAL RETURN.

HOSPITAL RETURN for Mbarara Station, for the year 1917.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1917.	Number admitted during the year 1917.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1917.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1917.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.	
				Nurses doing no other duty.			Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.		Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1917.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1917.		
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.									
Days.																	Days
Males ...	--	193	8-32	—	—	—	—	—	143	16	10	24	36	10-21	42	130	
Females...	—	45	2-06	—	—	—	—	—	34	2	4	5	11	2-10	05	58	

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square Feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
One ward ...	20'	16½'	11'	7'	1228-3 cubic feet.	8	108½ cubic feet.	—	—	Pan Privy in small back-room	No	No	

- I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day?

Unlimited.
- What is the source of the Water Supply

Tanks and River.
- What is the quality of the Water?

Good from tanks; poor from river.
- II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories.

One bath room.
- III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies?

Native cesspits renewed as required.

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1917.

Character of visit in respect to notice.	Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment	None	By Auditor Annual Board.	
Of Surprise	„	—	

- (I.) In reference to the above Table, were the Register Books produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions were they not so produced? Yes.
- (II.) On any occasion when they were examined, were they found not to be properly made up to date of examination? Nil.
- (III.) How many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor? :—
- (a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited. Financial and Statistical Returns furnished Monthly to P. M. O. and Treasurer. Annual Board of Survey.
- (b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital. Monthly and Annual Reports to P. M. O.
- (c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital. —

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	4	—
Small Pox ...	—	—
Plague ...	—	—
Malaria ...	31	1
Blackwater Fever ...	—	—
Dysentery ...	2	1
Sleeping Sickness ...	1	—
Syphilis ...	20	1
Rheumatism ...	—	—
Other General Diseases ...	62	11
Cardiac Diseases ...	1	1
Respiratory „ ...	14	1
Alimentary „ ...	22	4
Renal „ ...	1	—
Venereal „ ...	15	2
Nervous „ ...	3	1
Skin ...	7	—
Eye „ ...	—	—
Injuries ...	33	6
All other Diseases ...	22	—
TOTAL ...	238	29

QUESTION IV.—continued.

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers :—

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked while in Hospital, state how long the Person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Epidemic Fever	NIL					
Plague						
Typhus						
Small Pox						
Scarlatina						
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever						
Erysipelas						
Pyæmia						

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

DISEASES TREATED.	NUMBER OF CASES.	NUMBER OF DEATHS.
Sleeping Sickness	—	—
Small Pox	—	—
Measles	3	—
Chicken Pox	—	—
Plague	—	—
Dengue	—	—
Dysentery	4	—
Blackwater Fever	—	—
Malaria	403	—
Spirillum Fever	7	—
Tubercle	—	—
Leprosy	1	—
Syphilis	155	—
Rheumatism	—	—
All other General Diseases	844	—
Nervous Diseases	23	—
Eye	405	—
Ear	123	—
Nose	41	—
Cardiac	5	—
Respiratory	604	—
Alimentary	747	—
Lymphatic	51	—
Venereal	—	—
Renal	3	—
Generative	63	—
Cellular	335	—
Skin	1,007	—
Injuries	363	—
Poisons	—	—
Parasites	100	—
All other Diseases	295	—
TOTAL	5,582	—

NAMASAGALI HOSPITAL RETURN.

HOSPITAL RETURN for Namasagali Station, for the year 1917.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1917.	Number admitted during the year 1917.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1917.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1917.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.							Dead in 1917.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1917.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.	Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.					
Males ...	5	155	0.42	3 Hospital Boys.					130	20	—	10	11	11.70	9	35 days
Females...	—	5	0.001						4	—	—	1	7	7.5	—	10 ..

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square Feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
Asiatic Ward ...	13'	8'	12'	1	1,248	1	348	300					
Asiatic Ward ...	13'	8'	12'	1	1,248	1	348	300	None	1	None	None	
Native Ward	20'	16'	12'	6	640	8	264	200					

- I. What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day ?

5 Gallons.
- What is the source of the Water Supply

River Water.
- What is the quality of the Water?

Good.
- II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories.

There is a Bath Room attached to Native Ward.
- III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies?

Bucket System in use.

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1917.

Character of visit in respect to notice.	Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment		Several Visits by S. M. O. Jinja.	
Of Surprise		—	

- (I.) In reference to the above Table, were the Register Books produced on every occasion ; and if not, on how many occasions were they not so produced ? Yes all Books were produced.
- (II.) On any occasion when they were examined, were they found not to be properly made up to date of examination ? No.
- (III.) How many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor ? :—
- (a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited. Financial and Statistical Returns rendered Monthly to P. M. O. and Treasurer. Annual Board of Survey.
- (b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital. Monthly and Annual Reports to P. M. O.
- (c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox	1	—
Small Pox	8	4
Plague	—	—
Malaria	7	—
Blackwater Fever	2	1
Dysentery	2	—
Sleeping Sickness	—	—
Syphilis	7	—
Rheumatism	—	—
Other General Diseases	10	5
Cardiac Diseases	1	—
Respiratory "	14	1
Alimentary "	22	—
Renal "	1	—
Venereal "	6	—
Nervous "	2	—
Skin	8	—
Eye "	3	—
Injuries	26	—
All other Diseases	45	—
TOTAL	165	11

QUESTION IV.—*continued.*

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers :—

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked while in Hospital, state how long the Person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Epidemic Fever		NIL					
Plague							
Typhus							
Small Pox							
Scarlatina							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas							
Pyemia							

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

DISEASES TREATED.	NUMBER OF CASES.	NUMBER OF DEATHS.
Sleeping Sickness	—	—
Small Pox	14	—
Measles	2	—
Chicken Pox	—	—
Plague	—	—
Dengue	—	—
Dysentery	12	—
Blackwater Fever	2	—
Malaria	152	—
Spirillum Fever	—	—
Tubercle	—	—
Leprosy	—	—
Syphilis	80	—
Rheumatism	4	—
All other General Diseases	18	—
Nervous Diseases	134	—
Eye	179	—
Ear	23	—
Nose	47	—
Cardiac	2	—
Respiratory	201	—
Alimentary	427	—
Lymphatic	77	—
Venereal	16	—
Renal	1	—
Generative	12	—
Cellular	51	—
Skin	546	—
Injuries	288	—
Poisons	1	—
Parasites	5	—
All other Diseases	330	—
TOTAL	2,624	—

HOOPER W. COLLECTION

SOROTI HOSPITAL RETURN.

HOSPITAL RETURN for Soroti Station, for the year 1917.

Question I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1917.	Number admitted during the year 1917.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1917.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1917.	Average stay of those			Longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.							Dead in 1917.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1917.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
															Days.	
Males ...	10	195	14.30	—	—	3	2	2	141	38	12	14	7	22	38	101
Females...	—	32	1.15	—	—	—	—	—	25	3	2	2	2	12	27	53

Question II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square Feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
1	40	15	9	12	600 cubic feet	16	100	100	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Native Huts 2 huts for Asiatics. Isolation camp (huts only.)
2	12	12	8	1	—	—	—	—					
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					

- I.

What quantity of water is available for each Patient every day?

2 Gallons.
- What is the source of the Water Supply

Spring.
- What is the quality of the Water?

Good.
- II.

Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories.

Nil.
- III.

What is the System of Sewerage; and what is the condition of the Privies?

A new bucket latrine with soakage pit for urine. Privies satisfactory.

Question III.

Number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1917.

Character of visit in respect to notice.	Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment	None	None	None.
Of Surprise			

- (I.) In reference to the above Table, were the Register Books produced on every occasion ; and if not, on how many occasions were they not so produced ? —
- (II.) On any occasion when they were examined, were they found not to be properly made up to date of examination ? —
- (III.) How many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor ? :—
- (a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited. Financial and Statistical Returns furnished Monthly to the Treasurer and P. M. O. Annual Board of Survey.
 - (b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital. Monthly and Annual Reports to P. M. O.
 - (c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.

Question IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Chicken Pox ...	—	—
Small Pox ...	32	3
Plague ...	—	—
Malaria ...	18	—
Blackwater Fever ...	2	1
Dysentery ...	2	1
Sleeping Sickness ...	—	—
Syphilis ...	49	—
Rheumatism ...	6	—
Other General Diseases ...	2	1
Cardiac Diseases ...	—	—
Respiratory „ ...	13	—
Alimentary „ ...	17	3
Renal „ ...	—	—
Venereal „ ...	11	—
Nervous „ ...	—	—
Skin ...	16	—
Eye „ ...	2	—
Injuries ...	23	2
All other Diseases ...	44	5
TOTAL ...	237	16

QUESTION IV.—*continued.*

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers :—

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In Case of Patients attacked while in Hospital, state how long the Person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever		NIL					
Plague							
Typhus							
Small Pox							
Scarlatina							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas							
Pyemia							

Question V.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated as out-patients at the Dispensary during the year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease :—

DISEASES TREATED.		NUMBER OF CASES.	NUMBER OF DEATHS.
Sleeping Sickness		—	—
Small Pox		3	—
Measles		4	—
Chicken Pox		—	—
Plague		—	—
Dengue		—	—
Dysentery		8	—
Blackwater Fever		3	—
Malaria		286	—
Spirillum Fever		—	—
Tubercle		1	1
Leprosy		4	—
Syphilis		431	—
Rheumatism		191	—
All other General Diseases		67	—
Nervous Diseases		3	—
Eye		147	—
Ear		55	—
Nose		21	—
Cardiac		4	—
Respiratory		326	—
Alimentary		363	—
Lymphatic		21	—
Venereal		46	—
Renal		3	—
Generative		36	—
Cellular		49	—
Skin		998	—
Injuries		298	—
Poisons		1	—
Parasites		3	2
All other Diseases		52	—
TOTAL		3,424	3

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S HOSPITALS.

Mengo Hospital and Affiliated Dispensaries.

	1914	1915	1916	1917
Number of Beds in Hospital	162	322	From 322 to 500	232
Number of In-patients	2,124	3,198	4,651	2,307
Attendances of Out-patients	50,064	80,884	Approx. 60,000	33,440
Operations	1,139	26,478†	807	809
Maternity	227	254	173	203

The above figures include the statistics of the affiliated dispensaries, of which there are four, viz. :—Gayaza, Mukono, Ndeje and Iganga

† Includes 25,128 vaccinations.

SUMMARY OF DISEASES.

Surgical	820	26,924†	1,167	953
Medical	805	55,741†	3,223	747
Obstetric	227	254	173	203
Gynæcological	283	1,177†	258	273

† Including Out-patients.

RESULT OF TREATMENT OF IN-PATIENTS.

Cured	1,136	1,959	3,750	1,431
Improved	288	500	580	300
Unimproved	76	59	93	111
Deaths, excluding those from C. S. M. & Smallpox	—	—	—	125
Deaths from all causes	110	165	228	162

RESULT OF OPERATIONS.

Cured	854	560	643	569
Improved	188	107	108	81
Unimproved	38	25	22	20
Died	59	37	35	47

These figures from Mengo Hospital only.

Toro Hospital and Affiliated Dispensaries.

Number of Beds in Hospital	78	90	96	92
Number of In-patients	604	670	788	728
Attendances of Out-patients	19,715	22,623	28,464	20,000 (Approx.)
Operations	120†	206†	198†	186*
Maternity	42	—	28	22

† Includes Vaccinations. * No Vaccinations.

SUMMARY OF DISEASES.

Surgical	232	242*	206	346
Medical	316	337*	380	328
Obstetric	42	36	28	27
Gynæcological	14	15†	7	17

* Including Out-patients. † Out-patients not included.

RESULT OF TREATMENT OF IN-PATIENTS.

Cured	473	580	539	598
Improved	50	41	25	77
Unimproved	31	29	20	28
Died	39	20	37	23
Number of Europeans admitted	7	—	8	6
Number of Indians and Goanese	2	—	16	18
Average length of stay	21 days.	21 days.	14 days.	29.3 days

RESULT OF OPERATIONS.

Cured	96	179	147	156
Improved	6	16	12	21
Unimproved	10	5	3	7
Died	8	6	4	2

LUNATIC ASYLUM.

1917-18.

LUNATIC ASYLUM RETURN.

Da 1

QUESTION 1.—(Statistical).

GENERAL STATISTICAL TABLE.

	Number admitted during 1917.	Daily Average Number during 1917.	NUMBER OF ATTENDANTS.				DISCHARGED.			Number of Patients who died in 1917.	AVERAGE STAY IN DAYS OF THOSE		
			RESIDENT.		NON-RESIDENT.		Cured.	Relieved.	Not improved.		Died in 1917.	Discharged.	Remaining at end of 1917.
			Employed in attendance on the Patients.	Employed as Servants or only partially as Attendants.	Employed in attendance on the Patients.	Employed as Servants or only partially as Attendants.							
Male ...	7	16.77	2	6	—	—	3	—	—	4	188.75	270	306.20
Female ...	1	1.29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	237.00
TOTAL...	8	18.06	2	6	—	—	3	—	—	4	—	—	—

OBITUARY TABLE.

Number of Deceased on Register.	Age of Deceased.	Sex of Deceased.	Bodily Condition when Admitted.	Form of Mental Disorder.	Date of Admission.	Cause of Death.	Was a Coroner's Inquest held, and what was the Verdict?	Was a Post Mortem Examination held?
71	—	Male	Very weak.	Non-compos mentes dangerous Idiocy.	26-7-13	Syncope primary cause insanity.	No	No
137	—	Male	Emaciated with wound on left side of back.	Excitable Idiocy.	3-9-15	"	"	"
15/16	—	Male	Good.	Idiocy (quiet).	21-6-16	No Medical officer available.	"	"
22/17	—	Male	Bad. Weight 82 lbs.	Excitable Idiocy.	28-7-17	Syncope primary cause insanity.	"	"

SPACE AND ACCOMMODATION TABLE.

Description of Rooms.	Number of such Rooms.	Gross Cubic Space of all such Rooms.	Gross Superficial Area of all such Rooms.	Average amount of Cubic Space available for each patient.	AVERAGE TEMPERATURE.		Amount of Window Space.
					Winter.	Summer.	
Dormitories ...	Two ...	5,400 cubic feet ...	600 square feet ...	420 cubic feet ...	No record		64 square feet.
Day Rooms and Corridors used as Day Rooms.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Single Rooms ...	Four ...	2,160 cubic feet ...	240 square feet ...	517 cubic feet ...	...	...	50 square feet.

Well ; quality good ; as much as required.

What is the source of the water supply ; the quality of the water ; and the amount of water available for each Patient every day ?

What is the number of—(I.) Lavatories ? ... One urinal.

(II.) Baths ? ... Nil. Pails are used.

(III.) Latrines ? ... Six.

What is the system of Sewerage ? ... Nightsoil is removed and buried.

QUESTION II.—(Management.)

RESTRAINT.

Restraint.	Seclusion under Lock and Key.	Restraint by Attendants.	Mechanical Restraint.
The number of times resorted to ...	No record ...	} No figures available.	Various; no record only when necessary
The number of Persons subjected to...	„ ...		Two;
The greatest duration of, in any single instance.	„ ...		No figures, but more than 6 hours

In reference to the above Table, state :—

- I. By whose authority Patients are restrained.

Head warder, who reports to Medical Officer and Officer in Charge of Prison.
- II. What kinds of mechanical restraint are in use.

Handcuffs.
- III. Whether any, and, if any, how many, cases of cruelty by Attendants to Patients have been brought to the notice of the proper authority, and what was the result in each case.

None.
- IV. What was the number of cases of injury to Patients :—

(i) By themselves? ...

One. Epileptic. Slight contusions to head.

(ii) By other Patients? ...

One. Slight contusion by fighting.

(iii) By Attendants? ...

Nil.

OCCUPATION.

State the extent of :—

State the extent of:—				Acres	Roods	Perches.	} Belonging to the Asylum.
I.	The airing court	...	...	1	2	2	
II.	And other grounds	...	...	—	
Are the Patients, as a rule, given daily exercise, their health permitting?				Yes.			
Are they confined to airing courts, or allowed to walk in other grounds, and sent beyond the Asylum?				All Patients are allowed in the interior court daily except when violent. Those well enough are allowed outside.			
Are any means taken to amuse the Patients or to induce them to amuse themselves? Detail them.				Those fit—cook, sweep, cultivate.			
How many religious services were held in 1917?				None			
What was the average attendance?				—			
In what building, and how many could it contain?				—			

DAILY AVERAGE NUMBER OF PATIENTS WHO WERE EMPLOYED IN 1917.

Sex.	Character of Employment.		
	Agriculture and Gardening.	Trade.	Household Work, Drawing Water, &c.
Male ...	4	—	6
Female ...	—	—	—

QUESTION III.—(Diet.)

Dietary Table.

Noon and 5 p.m. ... Potatoes, wimbi flour, beans, salt, bananas. Food varied at short intervals if possible ; Amount 2 to 2½ lbs.

QUESTION IV.—(Inspection.)

Divide the Patients in the Asylum into the following Classes :—

	Male.	Female.
(I.) Maniacal and Dangerous	4	—
(II.) Quiet Chronic	8	—
(III.) Melancholy and Suicidal	2	1
(IV.) Idiotic, Paralytic, Epileptic	4	1

NUMBER OF VISITS OF INSPECTION PAID TO THE ASYLUM IN 1917.

Nature of Inspection.	Official Position of the Visitors.								
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.		By a Government Inspector.		By a Committee of the Governing Body.		By an Inspector specially charged to ascertain the continued Lunacy or otherwise of the Patients.		
	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	
1. Complete Inspection ...	—	—	—	P.C. 2 D.C. 2 A.D.C. 4	—	—	—		D.M.O. 7
2. Partial Inspections ...	—	—	A. D. C. monthly	—	—	—	—		Medical Assistant, monthly

How many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

(I) Financial and Statistical (showing, amongst other things, on what system the Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited)	By Auditor ...	1
	By Annual Board ...	1
(II) Reports by the Person or Persons charged with the immediate management of the Asylum	Annual Returns ...	1
	Quarterly „ ...	4
	Monthly States ...	12
(III) Reports by an Official Inspector, independent of the Governing Body of the Asylum.	Annual Report ...	1

22

CHARITABLE AND LITERARY
INSTITUTIONS.

1917-18.

(NIL.)

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

1917.

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during January, 1917.

Long. 32° 28' 30" E.

Lat. 0° 4' 31" N.

At 7 A.M.				At 2 P.M.				At 9 P.M.				SUNSHINE ESTIMATED IN HOURS.				
DATE.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	RAIN ENTERED TO PRECED- ING DAY.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.		Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	THERMOMETER MAXIMUM.	THERMOMETER MINIMUM.
1	ins. 26.146	68.5	67.0	61.0	ins.	26.129	78.0	76.5	71.0	ins. 26.149	67.0	65.0	61.2	80.2	63.2	h's. m'ts. 2-00
2	.137	67.5	65.8	63.0		.098	82.0	78.5	77.0	.121	67.5	66.4	61.7	78.9	63.5	9-20
3	.112	69.0	68.2	67.5		.113	78.2	75.7	75.0	.134	70.0	68.5	65.0	81.0	62.8	2-30
4	.186	68.0	65.0	63.0		.139	78.5	74.0	73.0	.156	68.0	67.0	65.0	79.0	61.8	3-00
5	.198	68.0	66.5	65.0		.139	79.0	74.0	73.0	.201	66.9	65.0	61.2	77.9	61.9	10-00
6	.150	68.0	65.0	63.0		.136	81.0	80.5	80.0	.116	70.0	68.5	65.0	77.8	62.0	9-30
7	.114	69.2	65.4	63.1		.091	83.0	80.9	79.2	.084	69.5	68.7	65.0	82.0	61.3	4-30
8	.136	68.2	67.0	65.0		.089	84.9	80.0	78.5	.134	69.9	68.9	67.0	81.0	62.8	10-00
9	.154	70.9	70.8	67.5		.099	84.5	82.0	80.0	.094	69.2	68.0	67.0	84.5	63.0	9-40
10	.154	69.0	68.0	66.0		.103	85.0	85.0	80.0	.190	68.4	67.0	61.2	83.0	63.0	10-00
11	.182	70.0	69.2	67.0		.144	82.0	81.0	80.0	.190	68.4	67.0	61.2	82.0	63.5	8-10
12	.184	70.0	68.5	67.0	0.19	.134	80.0	80.0	75.6	.121	72.0	71.0	70.0	83.0	63.2	9-20
13	.174	69.0	67.0	65.0	0.39	.158	80.0	78.5	72.0	.194	69.0	68.0	67.0	79.0	62.0	5-20
14	.182	68.0	66.0	65.0		.158	80.0	78.5	77.0	.188	69.0	68.4	67.0	78.5	62.0	9-00
15	.190	70.1	69.0	68.0		.117	85.0	84.0	80.0	.108	70.0	68.5	67.3	78.9	64.0	9-30
16	.162	70.2	70.0	67.5		.091	83.0	79.0	78.5	.134	69.8	68.4	67.0	78.9	63.8	8-30
17	.128	69.0	66.9	65.5		.096	82.8	76.8	75.0	.132	70.0	68.5	67.0	80.0	62.8	4-00
18	.166	70.9	70.1	67.5		.121	83.1	80.0	78.2	.164	69.9	68.9	67.0	81.0	63.2	5-10
19	.154	69.8	68.4	67.0	0.30	.113	84.0	80.0	78.5	.145	73.0	72.0	71.0	81.5	63.0	5-20
20	.147	72.0	71.0	67.5	0.63	.119	84.0	83.0	80.0	.131	71.0	70.2	67.5	80.0	63.8	6-35
21	.221	66.5	64.0	61.2	0.50	.115	77.1	76.0	69.8	.146	68.9	67.0	65.2	78.2	60.2	3-30
22	.212	69.0	68.4	67.0	0.35	.112	69.0	66.9	68.0	.205	66.0	63.0	61.0	76.9	63.0	5-10
23	.225	66.7	64.0	63.0		.157	79.8	78.8	71.2	.162	69.9	68.9	67.0	78.0	60.9	8-20
24	.189	71.0	67.0	65.4		.139	84.0	77.0	75.2	.144	70.0	68.5	65.0	79.2	60.8	8-00
25	.142	70.9	69.0	65.0		.152	80.5	78.5	75.0	.146	68.5	67.0	61.2	78.9	65.0	6-00
26	.166	69.0	66.0	65.0		.134	81.2	77.0	76.0	.126	68.0	67.0	65.0	78.8	62.9	5-30
27	.190	70.5	70.2	67.5		.101	83.5	82.0	80.0	.144	69.8	68.4	67.0	78.9	62.8	9-30
28	.144	69.9	68.9	67.0	0.45	.105	84.0	83.0	81.0	.132	70.0	69.0	68.4	80.0	63.8	9-00
29	.165	67.0	65.0	64.0		.108	80.5	76.0	75.0	.154	69.8	69.4	67.0	77.0	62.8	3-50
30	.136	70.2	70.0	67.5	0.05	.102	81.0	76.8	75.0	.144	69.0	68.4	67.0	79.5	63.0	3-10
31	.151	66.0	66.0	65.0		.096	76.0	74.5	70.0	.114	69.2	68.4	67.0	78.2	62.3	3-40
Suma....	26.164	69.1	67.5	65.4	2.86	26.119	81.1	78.5	76.1	26.145	69.3	67.9	65.5	79.7	62.7	6.41
Means....																

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during February, 1917.

Long. 32° 28' 30" E.

Lat. 0° 4' 31" N.

At 7 A.M.						At 2 P.M.				At 9 P.M.				SUNSHINE ESTIMATED IN HOURS.		
DATE.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	RAIN ENTERED TO PRECED- ING DAY.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.		THERMOMETER MAXIMUM.	THERMOMETER MINIMUM.
1	ins. 26.160	° 70.5	° 70.3	° 67.2	ins. 0.31	ins. 26.108	° 81.5	° 80.0	° 78.5	ins. 26.144	° 69.8	° 68.4	° 61.0	° 80.0	° 63.5	h'rs. m'ts 9-20
2	.173	66.5	65.0	63.0	0.05	.210	75.5	72.5	70.0	.089	67.5	66.4	63.8	76.9	62.8	10-00
3	.153	67.0	66.4	63.2	0.01	.093	84.0	83.0	81.0	.136	69.2	68.4	67.0	80.5	63.2	4-00
4	.145	66.5	65.0	63.0	0.96	.149	67.5	66.0	65.0	.083	65.9	64.0	60.0	75.6	62.8	0-10
5	.148	69.0	66.0	65.0	0.18	.186	81.5	78.5	77.0	.095	71.0	70.0	67.8	80.2	61.5	2-50
6	.173	67.0	65.0	64.0	0.25	.148	69.0	66.2	65.0	.115	65.8	64.0	60.0	78.9	62.8	9-30
7	.162	70.1	69.0	68.2		.101	85.0	76.9	76.0	.151	66.2	64.0	61.0	77.8	61.5	5-50
8	.160	68.0	67.0	65.6		.151	83.0	78.0	75.2	.164	69.0	68.0	62.8	78.9	60.2	1-30
9	.218	70.1	70.0	67.0		.170	82.0	76.0	70.0	.172	70.1	68.4	67.0	80.0	63.5	4-40
10	.176	70.1	70.0	67.5	1.42	.118	82.3	78.0	73.0	.154	69.0	68.0	61.2	80.0	62.9	8-20
11	.229	67.0	66.4	65.0	0.33	.205	72.3	71.5	70.0	.157	67.0	66.5	65.0	74.0	61.0	0-20
12	.153	65.0	64.5	63.0	1.24	.196	81.5	74.0	69.0	.157	67.2	66.4	61.0	76.5	63.2	4-40
13	.278	63.2	62.0	61.5	0.48	.182	75.0	71.0	65.0	.189	67.0	67.0	65.0	74.5	61.5	1-30
14	.252	69.0	67.0	65.2		.102	81.0	76.8	70.5	.119	66.0	65.0	63.2	78.0	65.5	4-00
15	.206	64.5	63.0	61.2		.151	85.0	76.5	70.0	.158	68.9	67.0	65.0	75.6	61.0	10-30
16	.170	68.5	65.0	63.0		.125	83.9	79.0	77.0	.134	70.0	69.2	68.5	79.0	61.2	10-00
17	.234	69.2	69.1	65.2	0.95	.110	87.0	84.0	78.5	.167	65.9	64.0	63.0	78.5	60.7	8-20
18	.223	67.0	65.0	63.0		.126	80.0	78.5	75.6	.124	69.2	63.4	67.0	78.9	60.2	8-00
19	.158	70.5	67.5	65.0		.139	84.0	75.9	75.0	.074	69.0	68.4	67.0	77.5	60.3	6-30
20	.142	66.5	69.0	65.0		.066	82.0	76.9	72.4	.104	69.8	68.4	67.0	78.2	62.8	6-10
21	.117	66.5	65.0	64.0	1.61	.103	78.5	73.0	71.5	.134	69.0	68.0	67.0	76.8	60.5	3-40
22	.122	68.0	65.0	63.0	0.41	.125	83.0	80.0	78.2	.164	69.8	68.4	65.3	76.9	59.2	6-40
23	.149	67.0	65.0	63.0		.131	83.0	73.9	67.5	.126	68.9	67.2	65.4	77.5	59.1	8-10
24	.134	70.0	69.2	65.0	0.11	.113	78.0	75.6	75.0	.146	68.4	67.0	65.2	78.2	60.2	7-30
25	.154	69.0	68.4	67.0		.122	82.3	76.9	70.0	.084	69.5	69.0	65.0	78.5	59.0	5-10
26	.122	70.1	70.0	69.0		.047	85.0	81.0	76.5	.094	69.9	68.9	67.5	79.5	63.0	8-40
27	.126	70.0	70.0	67.0		.027	85.0	78.5	72.0	.077	71.5	70.0	67.0	78.9	63.0	10-00
28	.092	70.0	70.0	67.0		.021	85.0	78.0	70.0	.102	70.0	69.5	67.0	78.9	63.2	9-00
Sums....	26.169	69.2	66.9	64.8	8.31	26.122	80.8	76.3	72.7	26.129	68.6	67.4	64.7	78.0	61.8	—
Means...					—											6.15

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during March, 1917.

Long. 32° 28' 30" E.

Lat. 0° 4' 31" N.

At 7 A.M.				At 2 P.M.				At 9 P.M.						
DATE.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.		RAIN ENTERED TO PRECED- ING DAY.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.		THERMOMETER ATTACHED.		Wet Bulb.		THERMOMETER MAXIMUM.		THERMOMETER MINIMUM.		SUNSHINE ESTIMATED IN HOURS.
	ins.	°		ins.	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°		
1	26.068	69.9	ins. 0.31	26.047	73.0	71.0	72.0	71.0	72.0	72.0	77.8	63.0	h'rs. m'ts 3-10	
2	.124	69.5		.057	79.0	75.4	78.7	75.4	78.7	69.2	78.9	62.8	1-50	
3	.132	70.0		.030	82.0	78.5	80.0	78.5	80.0	78.2	79.0	63.0	3-30	
4	.134	69.2		.108	80.5	70.2	75.6	70.2	75.6	70.1	72.8	64.0	8-00	
5	.154	70.3		.138	80.0	75.0	78.5	75.0	78.5	69.0	78.9	63.2	8-30	
6	.142	70.0		.104	82.0	77.5	79.0	77.5	79.0	68.4	80.0	63.3	6-20	
7	.147	71.5		.096	86.5	78.2	80.0	78.2	80.0	68.4	80.0	63.4	2-40	
8	.179	67.5		.113	78.0	75.4	77.0	75.4	77.0	68.4	78.9	63.9	2-30	
9	.156	68.0		.115	85.0	78.5	81.0	78.5	81.0	68.9	79.2	63.8	6-20	
10	.162	70.0		.150	70.0	67.0	69.0	67.0	69.0	69.9	79.8	63.8	7-00	
11	.144	69.9		.101	83.0	75.4	79.0	75.4	79.0	70.0	80.2	63.8	5-20	
12	.175	72.0		.085	83.0	78.5	81.0	78.5	81.0	69.0	81.5	63.5	4-10	
13	.156	70.0		.107	85.0	75.4	79.0	75.4	79.0	69.8	80.2	64.0	3-30	
14	.166	70.2		.111	79.5	75.0	76.0	75.0	76.0	70.2	80.7	63.5	3-50	
15	.176	68.9		.135	83.0	78.5	81.0	78.5	81.0	69.8	80.2	63.7	8-30	
16	.162	70.2		.141	83.7	78.2	80.7	78.2	80.7	69.9	80.3	64.0	7-40	
17	.178	70.2		.187	72.0	67.5	71.0	67.5	71.0	69.5	79.8	63.2	10-00	
18	.152	70.0		.134	82.0	78.5	80.0	78.5	80.0	69.0	79.9	63.5	9-10	
19	.169	71.2		.156	81.0	77.0	78.5	77.0	78.5	69.0	81.0	63.5	9-20	
20	.168	69.9		.118	75.0	70.4	73.0	70.4	73.0	69.9	80.0	63.5	6-20	
21	.156	70.2		.122	80.0	75.4	78.2	75.4	78.2	69.8	79.8	63.7	9-50	
22	.152	69.9		.108	86.0	80.0	82.0	80.0	82.0	70.8	82.9	63.0	9-30	
23	.178	70.9		.100	86.5	75.0	81.0	75.0	81.0	69.8	82.3	63.5	8-20	
24	.147	71.0		.121	83.0	78.5	80.0	78.5	80.0	72.5	81.0	64.5	9-00	
25	.152	70.0		.110	86.0	80.0	85.0	80.0	85.0	70.0	82.0	65.0	9-10	
26	.143	71.0		.071	83.0	78.5	81.0	78.5	81.0	73.5	82.0	65.0	9-00	
27	.143	71.0		.092	86.0	80.0	81.0	80.0	81.0	71.0	82.0	66.2	6-45	
28	.150	70.0		.097	85.0	77.0	80.0	77.0	80.0	70.0	82.3	66.0	4-20	
29	.171	67.8	0.71	.126	82.0	71.2	75.0	71.2	75.0	72.0	80.7	65.7	1-40	
30	.170	70.0	1.17	.155	77.0	74.7	75.0	74.7	75.0	72.5	80.3	63.5	3-30	
31	.194	69.8		.170	80.0	77.0	78.5	77.0	78.5	69.0	80.4	64.0	3-40	
Sums....	26.155	70.0	2.19	26.113	81.2	75.8	78.3	75.8	78.3	70.4	69.0	66.9	80.2	63.9
Means....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.12

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during April, 1917.

Long. 32° 28' 30" E.

Lat. 0° 4' 31" N.

Fa 4

At 7 A.M.				At 2 P.M.				At 9 P.M.				SUNSHINE ESTIMATED IN HOURS.	
DATE.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	WET BULB.	RAIN ENTERED TO PRECED- ING DAY.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	WET BULB.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	WET BULB.	THERMOMETER MAXIMUM.		THERMOMETER MINIMUM.
1	ins. 26.212	70.0	66.7	ins. 0.05	ins. 26.178	80.0	75.0	ins. 26.188	69.5	69.5	79.5	62.0	h'rs. m'ts 7.45
2	.146	68.0	66.9	0.73	.162	70.8	65.2	.178	68.9	67.0	76.5	64.0	2.15
3	.166	68.7	67.0	0.40	.100	76.9	69.0	.152	70.0	68.0	79.8	63.7	3.20
4	.205	66.5	65.0	0.36	.167	75.0	70.0	.161	72.0	68.5	77.5	64.7	0.20
5	.216	68.5	67.0	0.12	.171	79.5	70.0	.202	70.0	67.0	78.7	64.5	0.35
6	.223	66.5	65.0	0.20	.145	77.0	72.0	.179	71.5	70.0	77.0	64.5	7.34
7	.069	71.0	70.0	2.15	.178	80.5	76.0	.137	72.5	72.0	81.0	64.7	3.40
8	.133	72.5	71.9	0.06	.108	80.0	71.0	.101	72.9	69.6	79.4	67.0	7.40
9	.169	71.0	69.0		.174	80.2	71.0	.153	73.0	70.0	76.9	64.5	None
10	.169	66.0	64.0	0.77	.132	74.0	67.0	.202	69.0	67.0	79.1	65.0	2.00
11	.237	67.2	65.0	0.51	.144	81.0	75.0	.153	73.0	68.0	77.3	62.3	1.40
12	.242	67.5	65.0		.163	78.5	70.0	.217	67.5	67.0	78.9	63.5	2.40
13	.214	70.9	69.0		.193	78.5	70.2	.188	76.0	74.0	78.9	63.8	0.45
14	.194	69.0	68.0	0.24	.181	77.8	70.2	.198	69.0	67.0	76.8	62.0	2.53
15	.215	69.0	67.0	0.19	.194	70.0	67.0	.169	65.0	64.0	75.6	63.0	4.20
16	.139	73.0	71.0	0.03	.174	80.0	71.2	.153	73.0	70.0	79.2	65.0	0.40
17	.182	71.0	70.0	0.77	.096	82.0	77.2	.105	73.0	70.1	78.0	64.2	4.00
18	.183	70.5	69.0	0.80	.179	75.0	71.6	.183	71.2	69.0	76.3	65.0	1.50
19	.214	67.0	64.0	0.33	.141	72.0	64.7	.142	72.3	70.0	78.9	64.0	0.45
20	.203	65.3	66.0	0.20	.213	78.5	74.1	.246	68.0	66.5	78.9	63.2	2.35
21	.069	71.0	64.0	2.00	.132	70.3	65.0	.174	69.0	67.0	79.9	66.0	2.45
22	.163	65.0	69.0	2.24	.188	80.5	76.0	.137	72.5	70.0	81.0	64.7	2.45
23	.112	70.0	62.0	0.78	.165	73.0	65.0	.150	70.0	69.0	76.5	63.5	2.40
24	.150	75.0	65.0		.178	80.0	75.0	.188	69.5	68.5	79.5	60.0	None
25	.196	68.0	70.0		.138	81.0	77.0	.133	78.1	77.0	79.0	60.2	3.05
26	.225	73.0	66.5	0.08	.158	80.0	70.0	.172	70.9	68.5	79.8	64.0	1.05
27	.207	72.0	72.0	0.09	.221	78.0	75.0	.214	69.0	67.0	78.9	64.0	3.00
28	.223	73.0	70.0		.182	80.0	75.0	.183	71.9	70.0	79.8	63.0	0.10
29	.194	70.5	69.4		.168	80.0	75.0	.162	70.5	70.0	79.2	64.0	1.35
30				0.20	.136	74.5	67.5	.111	73.0	70.5	76.3	64.5	0.70
Sums....	26.183	69.5	67.7	13.30	26.162	77.5	71.3	26.168	71.1	69.0	78.5	63.8	2.31
Means...													

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during May, 1917.

Long. 32° 28' 30" E.

Lat. 0° 4' 31" N.

At 7 A.M.			At 2 P.M.			At 9 P.M.			SUNSHINE ESTIMATED IN HOURS.				
DATE.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	RAIN ENTERED TO PRECED- ING DAY.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	Dry Bulb.		Wet Bulb.	THERMOMETER MAXIMUM.	THERMOMETER MINIMUM.	
1	ins. 26.144	69.0	67.0	61.2	ins. 1.06	ins. 26.120	76.0	75.0	70.0	75.0	63.0	h's. m'ts 2-15	
2	.164	64.0	63.0	62.1	2.50	.146	81.0	76.0	70.0	72.0	63.0	4-10	
3	.190	62.0	67.5	61.2	0.07	.151	72.0	68.0	63.0	70.5	64.7	4-20	
4	.199	67.0	65.0	61.0		.171	80.0	78.5	75.0	70.0	62.0	0-45	
5	.170	70.5	69.0	61.2	0.60	.122	81.5	80.0	75.4	69.0	63.0	Nil	
6	.186	68.5	67.0	65.0	0.56	.149	84.0	80.0	75.0	72.0	61.0	5-10	
7	.172	70.0	68.4	61.2	0.03	.158	80.0	78.5	71.2	69.0	64.0	4-05	
8	.215	73.0	71.0	64.7	0.16	.174	80.0	78.0	71.2	73.0	64.2	Nil	
9	.217	67.0	65.0	61.2		.189	72.0	70.0	67.0	69.0	62.0	2-00	
10	.206	69.8	67.0	63.5		.165	73.5	72.0	68.5	68.0	63.8	7-20	
11	.193	66.1	65.0	62.9		.142	74.9	73.0	70.0	65.2	62.0	6-15	
12	.166	68.0	66.4	65.0		.140	75.0	69.0	67.0	64.3	63.5	8-40	
13	.171	66.9	65.0	60.2	0.30	.145	77.0	75.0	71.0	67.1	61.8	9-00	
14	.199	67.0	66.4	65.0	0.28	.156	81.0	78.5	68.0	69.2	61.5	2-15	
15	.164	69.0	68.0	65.0	0.20	.086	81.0	78.5	75.0	68.5	61.5	0-40	
16	.189	67.5	66.4	61.2	1.58	.153	78.5	77.0	71.8	68.5	60.2	3-20	
17	.194	70.5	69.0	67.0	0.18	.136	74.5	71.0	67.5	72.0	60.2	5-20	
18	.174	69.0	67.0	64.7	0.03	.158	82.0	80.0	75.4	73.0	63.0	2-50	
19	.159	71.0	70.0	65.0		.146	82.3	80.0	76.0	72.9	64.5	5-15	
20	.194	69.0	67.0	61.2	0.35	.194	70.0	68.5	67.0	65.0	63.0	2-10	
21	.216	68.1	67.5	66.2		.167	72.5	70.0	67.5	67.5	63.2	4-35	
22	.208	69.0	66.4	63.2	0.81	.218	80.0	78.5	71.2	68.0	62.9	4-20	
23	.133	72.0	70.0	65.0	0.03	.093	84.0	79.0	71.2	73.9	63.2	9-00	
24	.154	69.0	67.0	65.0		.141	79.9	78.5	75.0	69.0	63.0	6-00	
25	.172	70.0	68.4	61.2	0.43	.158	80.0	78.5	71.2	69.0	62.3	7-30	
26	.196	70.0	70.0	67.0		.156	81.0	80.0	75.4	69.2	60.3	2-55	
27	.207	72.0	69.0	62.4		.178	82.0	78.5	75.5	68.4	62.0	4-00	
28	.104	69.0	68.0	61.8	0.09	.170	81.0	80.0	78.5	67.0	63.0	6-10	
29	.166	68.0	65.0	61.0	0.64	.134	82.0	81.0	76.2	68.0	60.2	5-40	
30	.142	70.9	69.0	65.0		.145	83.0	78.5	75.0	69.0	63.0	3-30	
31	.166	69.0	66.0	65.0		.125	85.0	78.0	76.0	68.0	62.9	6-20	
Sums....	26.178	68.8	64.1	63.3	9.90	26.151	78.9	76.4	71.9	69.4	62.5	78.4	
Means....													4.28

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during June, 1917.

Long. 32° 28' 30" E.

Lat. 0° 4' 31" N.

DATE.	AT 7 A.M.				AT 2 P.M.				AT 9 P.M.				SUNSHINE ESTIMATED IN HOURS.			
	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	DRY BULB.	WET BULB.	RAIN ENTERED TO PRECED- ING DAY.	ins.	°	°	°	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	DRY BULB.		WET BULB.	THERMOMETER MAXIMUM.	THERMOMETER MINIMUM.
1	26.169	67.0	65.0	64.0		ins.	°	°	°	26.174	69.0	63.4	67.0	78.8	62.0	h'rs. m'ts 4-40
2	.126	70.0	68.0	67.0	1.76	.100	69.2	80.0	75.0	.099	67.3	66.4	61.2	78.9	60.2	6-00
3	.164	69.0	66.0	65.0		.115	77.0	68.4	61.2	.144	69.9	68.4	67.0	78.9	60.3	1-10
4	.108	70.0	68.0	67.0		.175	77.0	73.5	70.0	.196	69.9	69.4	67.0	78.9	61.2	5-50
5	.216	69.9	65.6	62.0		.181	77.3	75.3	70.0	.162	68.9	67.2	64.5	78.7	62.0	4-10
6	.211	71.0	69.2	64.7		.185	79.0	78.1	65.6	.180	69.5	67.0	64.2	78.9	61.2	2-45
7	.225	73.0	71.0	69.8		.201	79.9	77.0	74.0	.194	70.0	68.4	64.5	80.0	61.5	4-00
8	.237	72.0	69.2	61.8		.200	76.0	76.0	67.0	.184	69.0	67.4	61.8	79.0	60.2	5-15
9	.189	67.0	67.0	60.5		.175	79.0	78.5	67.3	.170	70.0	69.8	68.5	80.1	62.2	4-00
10	.154	69.8	68.4	67.0		.115	77.0	76.0	75.0	.169	67.5	66.8	65.0	81.0	63.0	6-15
11	.158	70.9	69.5	67.0	.21	.064	82.0	81.0	75.6	.142	70.0	68.7	65.0	80.0	63.0	3-20
12	.134	69.0	68.5	65.0	.12	.183	79.8	73.9	72.8	.114	69.8	68.4	67.0	79.9	61.2	4-40
13	.146	69.0	65.0	60.0		.212	80.0	77.5	75.0	.194	69.0	67.0	61.8	78.5	60.5	4-00
14	.281	67.9	67.0	63.0		.236	81.0	75.6	72.0	.154	69.0	67.2	62.3	78.2	61.0	6-30
15	.264	69.0	68.0	61.7		.231	78.1	77.9	75.8	.212	69.0	67.0	61.5	78.0	63.0	4-45
16	.243	71.0	70.0	68.7		.189	79.3	79.2	71.8	.172	70.0	69.1	65.4	80.2	62.9	7-45
17	.241	73.0	71.0	68.5	.10	.162	80.0	78.0	71.5	.148	76.0	68.5	61.5	81.7	62.3	2-53
18	.204	69.9	68.4	67.0	.20	.076	81.0	80.0	78.5	.093	73.1	71.0	67.5	81.0	64.7	1-40
19	.222	70.9	68.5	66.0		.220	80.0	78.0	72.0	.195	73.5	70.1	66.0	80.0	63.0	0-40
20	.186	68.0	65.0	60.0		.115	79.0	77.1	71.0	.155	73.5	70.0	65.0	79.0	63.5	2-20
21	.139	67.0	65.0	61.0		.103	79.0	72.9	67.0	.143	71.0	70.0	65.0	79.0	63.5	7-10
22	.202	70.0	69.0	63.0		.158	80.5	79.2	70.1	.167	72.0	70.0	61.5	81.0	63.5	2-40
23	.167	71.7	70.0	66.5		.161	83.0	81.0	75.0	.155	73.0	71.0	64.7	80.0	64.5	3-40
24	.196	69.0	67.1	65.0		.194	81.9	79.8	70.5	.189	71.9	70.2	68.5	80.0	62.3	4-40
25	.193	73.2	72.0	70.0		.158	80.0	77.5	71.8	.134	70.5	68.4	61.5	80.0	63.5	5-15
26	.211	72.0	70.0	65.4	.10	.181	73.5	71.9	67.0	.155	71.5	69.0	67.0	80.5	62.9	7-40
27	.166	75.0	72.0	69.0		.141	79.0	78.0	74.7	.139	71.9	71.0	68.5	80.5	62.3	3-55
28	.191	73.0	69.0	65.4	.36	.206	69.2	67.3	61.8	.150	69.0	67.0	62.4	79.9	62.7	4-00
29	.239	67.5	65.0	62.0		.145	79.0	77.0	70.0	.161	66.0	64.0	61.0	80.2	63.7	5-40
30	.190	69.0	67.0	63.0		.148	74.0	65.1	62.0	.164	69.0	67.5	65.0	78.9	62.7	6-00
Sums....	26.192	70.2	68.1	64.9	2.85	26.162	78.4	76.2	70.7	26.160	70.3	68.4	64.6	79.7	62.4	4-27
Means....																

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during July, 1917.

Long. 32° 28' 30" E.

Lat. 0° 4' 31" N.

DATE.	At 7 A.M.				At 2 P.M.				At 9 P.M.				SUNSHINE ESTIMATED IN HOURS.
	BAROMETER CORRECTED INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	RAIN ENTERED TO PRECED- ING DAY.	ins.	°	°	ins.	°	°	°	
	ins.	°	°	°	ins.	°	°	°	ins.	°	°	°	
1	26.231	68.5	67.3	62.5	ins.	26.267	72.5	69.0	66.0	69.5	68.3	65.2	4-15
2	.279	67.5	68.3	66.1		.259	72.2	68.3	66.1	69.3	68.0	66.5	5-00
3	.267	67.0	64.0	62.5		.246	82.5	81.0	71.0	72.0	69.0	67.2	5-40
4	.159	67.5	64.3	61.0		.216	80.0	79.5	74.5	74.0	73.5	72.0	8-40
5	.196	70.0	68.2	66.0		.194	82.0	80.1	72.0	72.0	71.5	69.0	6-00
6	.192	74.2	73.0	71.5		.166	81.0	78.5	73.2	71.5	69.2	66.3	7-30
7	.164	76.5	73.0	70.0		.142	80.0	79.2	76.7	72.3	71.0	69.0	5-10
8	.174	70.0	68.0	62.3		.162	81.0	79.0	68.0	73.0	71.0	66.4	8-00
9	.163	73.0	67.5	64.3		.193	84.0	81.3	75.2	71.5	69.0	65.0	5-00
10	.189	73.0	68.2	66.2		.194	86.0	83.0	77.8	72.5	69.0	66.2	4-37
11	.188	68.5	66.0	64.5		.164	82.0	80.0	78.2	73.0	71.4	68.3	5-45
12	.196	75.0	71.0	67.5		.211	71.3	69.4	64.0	71.0	69.0	64.2	7-32
13	.216	74.0	72.0	67.4		.186	75.0	73.9	69.0	73.5	71.0	70.0	4-00
14	.151	66.5	64.3	60.0		.217	79.5	78.5	72.0	71.0	70.0	68.5	5-37
15	.239	67.0	65.0	61.0		.224	80.1	79.0	73.5	73.5	72.5	70.0	2-10
16	.264	68.0	65.5	64.3		.224	80.1	68.5	65.1	70.0	68.5	65.1	5-00
17	.281	66.5	65.0	63.5		.217	83.5	81.3	72.9	69.9	67.5	65.2	4-00
18	.259	67.0	65.3	62.1		.230	82.0	80.0	72.0	72.0	70.0	68.5	7-10
19	.269	66.5	64.5	61.0		.211	77.0	75.0	69.0	70.0	67.5	63.5	5-40
20	.287	65.3	64.9	61.9		.230	80.5	79.5	73.5	73.5	71.5	68.5	6-45
21	.296	68.5	66.0	64.0		.273	77.0	76.0	72.9	72.0	70.5	67.3	8-35
22	.274	69.0	67.0	65.0		.265	83.5	82.0	75.0	73.0	71.0	69.5	6-10
23	.260	69.1	66.5	65.2		.169	85.9	84.5	74.0	74.5	73.5	70.5	7-15
24	.266	68.5	65.0	62.0		.244	82.0	80.5	79.2	75.0	74.1	70.5	4-00
25	.272	70.0	67.0	65.0		.231	83.0	81.0	79.5	73.0	70.5	69.5	6-10
26	.215	66.5	64.0	61.0		.146	81.0	77.5	71.0	69.8	68.4	64.2	8-40
27	.189	67.0	66.4	61.2		.146	81.9	77.5	71.0	69.8	68.4	61.2	4-35
28	.209	71.0	70.0	68.4		.110	82.0	80.0	75.4	69.2	68.4	62.2	5-40
29	.156	68.4	67.0	61.2	0.02	.138	80.9	78.5	71.2	68.2	66.4	60.2	4-20
30	.196	70.0	70.0	67.0		.156	81.0	80.0	75.4	70.2	69.3	65.2	8-40
31	.212	70.0	69.0	62.4		.182	80.0	78.5	75.5	68.4	67.0	61.2	2-15
Sums....	26.223	69.3	67.2	64.1	0.02	26.200	80.3	78.1	72.6	71.5	69.9	66.5	5.48
Means....					—								

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during August, 1917.

Long. 32° 28' 30" E.

Lat. 0° 4' 31" N.

DATE.	AT 7 A.M.					AT 2 P.M.					AT 9 P.M.					SUNSHINE ESTIMATED IN HOURS.		
	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	RAIN ENTERED TO PERCENT. DURING DAY.	ins.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	ins.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.		THERMOMETER MAXIMUM.	THERMOMETER MINIMUM.
1	26.278	70.5	63.0	60.0		ins.	26.228	80.0	75.0	70.0	26.236	70.0	68.5	65.0	76.0	63.0	7.00	
2	.239	67.0	56.9	65.0	0.03	.201	85.0	74.5	68.1	68.1	.213	71.5	79.0	67.1	77.5	63.2	5.00	
3	.235	73.0	70.0	58.5		.186	81.2	77.9	72.0	72.0	.192	75.0	71.0	67.0	78.9	60.0	4.40	
4	.234	69.0	66.1	63.9	0.02	.182	82.5	79.0	71.5	71.5	.204	69.0	67.0	65.0	79.0	61.2	4.40	
5	.243	71.0	69.0	67.5	0.57	.172	80.5	78.5	73.4	73.4	.186	68.5	65.3	60.1	79.2	61.2	9.00	
6	.213	67.9	65.0	63.0		.149	84.0	78.1	73.4	73.4	.189	71.2	69.0	65.0	78.5	60.1	7.30	
7	.267	66.5	65.9	61.5		.236	80.0	72.9	67.5	67.5	.233	67.0	65.0	63.0	77.0	63.2	3.00	
8	.292	70.0	68.2	62.9		.254	82.7	75.1	69.1	69.1	.235	66.5	65.0	63.2	76.7	60.5	5.45	
9	.274	69.0	64.5	61.0		.211	79.2	75.0	68.9	68.9	.233	67.0	65.0	60.1	76.5	61.0	1.15	
10	.296	68.5	65.0	61.9		.233	78.2	76.9	68.5	68.5	.266	68.5	65.0	61.0	78.5	60.1	3.50	
11	.288	69.2	67.0	65.0		.231	85.0	81.0	73.0	73.0	.252	70.0	68.5	65.3	79.0	62.2	4.20	
12	.219	73.5	68.6	63.0		.178	82.9	80.0	75.0	75.0	.214	69.0	67.0	63.5	78.0	63.0	6.10	
13	.205	67.0	65.5	63.0		.166	81.5	80.0	72.0	72.0	.137	72.5	70.0	67.5	80.0	65.5	7.40	
14	.209	67.0	65.0	63.0	0.11	.131	72.7	71.5	69.0	69.0	.154	69.5	67.0	65.0	79.7	63.0	4.30	
15	.199	71.5	66.7	65.6		.150	82.0	73.9	69.0	69.0	.136	70.0	65.5	64.7	79.0	63.5	6.15	
16	.154	69.0	67.0	63.5	0.01	.168	76.8	71.0	68.5	68.5	.205	67.0	65.0	61.5	79.0	63.5	3.20	
17	.205	73.0	70.0	67.0		.136	81.3	79.0	75.0	75.0	.150	70.0	68.5	65.0	80.5	64.7	3.15	
18	.182	70.5	66.5	63.7		.200	82.2	77.0	75.0	75.0	.148	69.0	67.0	65.0	78.5	62.0	1.40	
19	.179	67.0	66.0	61.0		.155	83.5	78.5	72.7	72.7	.160	68.2	65.0	61.0	78.5	62.9	6.45	
20	.235	73.0	72.0	68.5	0.46	.174	81.5	78.2	76.7	76.7	.182	70.5	68.7	61.2	79.9	62.9	8.35	
21	.233	65.9	64.7	59.2		.185	83.9	76.0	73.2	73.2	.222	70.0	68.5	65.3	77.9	65.0	5.10	
22	.199	67.0	65.0	63.0	0.03	.146	80.5	75.6	70.0	70.0	.149	67.0	66.0	63.5	78.5	63.0	8.10	
23	.166	68.0	65.3	61.0	0.01	.149	79.0	78.0	77.2	77.2	.146	70.0	68.5	65.2	79.3	62.7	3.40	
24	.164	69.0	66.7	64.7	0.05	.151	79.5	77.0	75.0	75.0	.148	68.0	65.6	61.0	79.0	63.7	0.15	
25	.194	69.2	68.0	65.0	0.05	.131	79.0	77.0	75.0	75.0	.210	69.0	66.0	63.0	78.5	62.7	4.35	
26	.222	70.0	69.0	65.7		.162	80.0	78.5	75.2	75.2	.168	69.0	67.0	65.0	79.9	63.9	0.30	
27	.169	71.0	68.5	66.0	0.07	.136	81.0	79.5	76.0	76.0	.131	72.2	69.5	65.2	78.9	63.5	2.30	
28	.166	68.0	65.0	63.2		.148	76.9	73.0	71.0	71.0	.166	70.0	68.5	65.0	78.9	62.5	4.00	
29	.229	71.5	69.0	65.7		.176	81.0	79.5	75.0	75.0	.188	69.0	67.0	66.0	81.0	64.5	6.00	
30	.204	69.0	66.0	65.0	0.06	.195	77.5	76.7	70.5	70.5	.157	72.5	70.0	69.0	79.0	63.0	9.00	
31	.156	69.5	67.5	65.1	0.03	.167	72.0	70.0	69.0	69.0	.194	69.0	67.0	65.2	79.0	62.3	6.15	
Sums....	26.218	69.4	66.9	63.9	1.50	26.177	80.4	76.6	72.1	72.1	26.187	69.5	67.6	64.1	78.7	62.7	—	4.59
Means...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during September, 1917.

Long. 32° 28' 30" E.

Lat. ° 4' 31" N.

At 7 A.M.					At 2 P.M.					At 9 P.M.					SUNSHINE ESTIMATED IN HOURS.	
DATE.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	RAIN ENTERED TO PRECED- ING DAY.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	THERMOMETER MAXIMUM.	THERMOMETER MINIMUM.	h'rs. m'ts
1	ins. 26.177	° 72.0	° 69.0	° 67.0	ins. —	ins. 26.178	° 80.0	° 79.0	° 77.0	ins. 26.190	° 69.0	° 67.0	° 63.0	° 81.0	° 62.3	4.00
2	.205	67.0	65.5	63.0	0.41	.166	81.5	80.0	72.0	.137	72.5	70.0	67.5	80.0	65.5	2.30
3	.146	68.5	67.0	65.0	0.13	.139	79.5	77.0	75.0	.171	71.0	69.0	65.0	78.5	63.0	3.53
4	.159	67.0	65.0	61.0		.128	76.5	75.0	71.0	.194	69.5	67.0	65.0	79.7	64.0	2.15
5	.246	68.0	66.7	63.0		.213	78.0	77.5	73.5	.214	69.0	67.5	64.5	79.5	62.9	6.35
6	.222	70.0	68.0	65.0		.217	85.0	83.0	80.0	.264	69.0	67.0	62.3	80.0	63.0	4.10
7	.257	67.0	65.0	61.0		.221	85.0	83.0	80.0	.264	69.3	67.2	63.3	82.5	63.5	10.00
8	.212	70.0	67.0	65.0		.233	78.0	76.0	75.0	.227	73.5	72.0	70.0	79.9	62.7	5.10
9	.202	70.0	68.0	66.0		.118	76.0	75.0	74.0	.178	70.0	68.5	63.0	77.5	62.0	6.05
10	.147	72.0	67.0	61.0	0.65	.152	80.0	77.0	70.0	.117	72.0	65.0	61.0	77.5	64.5	0.15
11	.138	68.0	66.0	65.0	0.13	.114	82.0	80.0	73.2	.126	70.0	68.5	65.3	79.9	63.5	3.00
12	.151	67.0	65.0	64.0	0.05	.164	76.0	75.0	69.0	.171	66.0	64.0	61.0	79.2	63.5	8.00
13	.159	71.0	70.0	65.0	2.55	.160	75.0	73.5	63.7	.149	72.9	70.0	65.0	79.0	65.0	6.05
14	.198	70.0	65.1	61.0		.162	81.0	80.0	74.0	.188	69.2	68.1	61.9	81.0	63.5	3.10
15	.182	70.5	68.5	65.5	0.30	.157	79.9	78.9	75.0	.152	69.0	67.2	61.3	80.5	63.0	Nil.
16	.206	68.0	67.0	65.0		.182	80.0	78.0	71.2	.214	69.9	67.4	61.2	79.9	63.5	0.30
17	.229	71.5	70.0	62.4		.148	80.0	78.2	71.2	.162	69.2	67.0	60.5	78.9	63.0	9.25
18	.181	66.5	64.5	61.2	0.06	.148	80.0	78.2	72.2	.145	72.0	70.0	64.7	79.0	62.0	4.20
19	.179	72.0	71.0	65.6	0.10	.120	82.5	80.0	76.0	.118	76.0	74.0	70.0	50.5	63.8	2.25
20	.183	67.0	64.0	61.0		.156	81.0	80.0	74.6	.192	70.5	68.2	65.1	81.6	64.0	9.40
21	.222	70.9	69.1	65.0		.228	81.0	76.7	71.8	.264	69.9	67.0	61.8	79.0	63.0	7.35
22	.259	67.0	64.2	63.0		.138	80.0	79.0	72.0	.181	69.0	67.5	61.8	81.9	62.7	6.00
23	.195	73.0	68.5	65.0		.164	82.0	80.0	73.9	.144	74.2	70.0	68.5	83.0	63.5	4.10
24	.189	71.0	70.0	67.0		.141	83.5	80.0	65.0	.182	70.2	68.5	65.0	82.0	63.0	7.15
25	.149	72.0	72.0	67.0	0.30	.134	80.8	80.0	75.0	.119	73.0	71.0	65.0	82.0	64.0	10.20
26	.174	69.0	66.0	64.5	0.54	.154	74.0	73.0	63.0	.181	67.0	66.5	65.2	83.0	64.5	4.00
27	.190	69.0	67.0	63.0		.146	75.0	74.0	69.0	.164	69.0	67.5	65.3	78.9	62.7	3.10
28	.146	68.0	66.0	65.0	0.10	.133	72.0	69.0	65.0	.131	66.0	65.0	61.3	81.3	63.0	0.15
29	.207	67.9	65.0	63.0		.102	81.5	80.0	72.0	.123	71.0	71.0	67.0	82.0	63.0	3.45
30	.200	68.0	67.4	63.0		.106	80.0	78.5	70.0	.139	71.2	70.0	66.0	81.3	63.4	10.10
Sums....	—	69.3	67.2	63.9	5.32	26.158	79.6	77.8	72.3	26.173	70.3	68.3	64.4	80.3	63.4	—
Means...	26.190	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.57

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during October, 1917.

Long. 32° 28' 30" E.

Lat. ° 0 4' 31" N.

DATE.	AT 7 A.M.				AT 2 P.M.				AT 9 P.M.				SUNSHINE ESTIMATED IN HOURS.
	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	WET BULB.	RAIN ENTERED TO PRECED- ING DAY.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	DRY BULB.	WET BULB.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	DRY BULB.	WET BULB.	THERMOMETER MAXIMUM.	THERMOMETER MINIMUM.	
1	ins. 26.199	° 71.5	ins. 0.48	° 81.0	° 78.5	° 72.5	ins. 26.196	° 81.0	° 78.5	° 72.5	° 80.1	° 63.5	h'rs. m'ts. Nil.
2	.234	69.0	0.29	79.0	78.0	73.2	.185	79.0	78.0	73.2	79.2	65.0	6.40
3	.226	68.0	0.13	80.0	78.0	71.7	.150	80.0	78.0	71.7	78.9	63.0	4.25
4	.181	69.0	0.40	80.0	78.2	71.2	.148	80.0	78.2	71.2	79.0	63.7	0.15
5	.179	64.5		82.5	80.0	76.5	.120	82.5	80.0	76.5	80.5	63.8	9.00
6	.183	71.0	0.33	81.0	80.0	74.7	.196	81.0	80.0	74.7	81.6	63.5	3.10
7	.222	64.0	0.05	73.5	70.0	67.0	.175	73.5	70.0	67.0	80.5	63.9	0.45
8	.179	70.0		79.0	78.0	71.2	.155	79.0	78.0	71.2	81.7	64.2	4.20
9	.196	68.0		78.0	77.0	73.5	.134	78.0	77.0	73.5	79.2	63.5	4.30
10	.179	66.0		80.5	79.2	73.5	.136	80.5	79.2	73.5	79.2	64.0	5.00
11	.136	75.0		82.0	81.5	75.6	.098	82.0	81.5	75.6	79.5	63.7	4.00
12	.168	71.0		82.6	81.2	75.7	.120	82.6	81.2	75.7	78.9	64.9	9.10
13	.202	68.7		76.0	74.8	71.0	.124	76.0	74.8	71.0	79.2	65.9	3.45
14	.157	72.0	0.20	80.5	78.5	71.2	.102	80.5	78.5	71.2	77.3	64.9	8.40
15	.147	71.0		84.0	82.0	76.5	.139	84.0	82.0	76.5	80.0	65.7	3.50
16	.194	69.2		80.2	79.0	72.3	.162	80.2	79.0	72.3	78.9	63.5	3.40
17	.202	67.5		80.2	79.0	71.2	.186	80.2	79.0	71.2	80.0	64.5	4.40
18	.215	68.0		80.5	79.0	75.5	.208	80.5	79.0	75.5	79.8	63.8	8.05
19	.197	69.0	0.23	80.2	78.5	71.7	.162	80.2	78.5	71.7	79.5	65.0	4.45
20	.165	70.0	3.24	78.0	75.0	70.2	.127	78.0	75.0	70.2	77.9	65.6	1.50
21	.182	68.0		80.7	78.5	70.5	.140	80.7	78.5	70.5	78.9	63.0	6.10
22	.197	69.0		83.8	80.0	71.3	.127	83.8	80.0	71.3	79.2	65.0	3.00
23	.194	67.0		82.0	80.0	71.3	.126	82.0	80.0	71.3	79.3	63.8	8.00
24	.194	67.0		81.0	79.1	71.2	.176	81.0	79.1	71.2	83.5	63.7	7.00
25	.198	69.3		80.0	80.0	71.5	.130	80.0	80.0	71.5	80.5	64.0	7.35
26	.200	67.0		81.0	79.5	75.2	.090	81.0	79.5	75.2	79.8	63.0	7.25
27	.253	70.0		82.0	80.0	75.7	.194	82.0	80.0	75.7	79.9	63.8	8.45
28	.213	68.2		82.0	81.0	74.7	.154	82.0	81.0	74.7	80.0	64.0	6.45
29	.230	68.0	0.21	74.9	73.0	67.5	.142	74.9	73.0	67.5	79.9	63.9	6.05
30	.196	68.5		78.1	76.0	71.0	.135	78.1	76.0	71.0	79.8	63.5	1.30
31	.184	69.0		71.0	68.1	62.3	.173	71.0	68.1	62.3	80.0	63.0	5.00
Sums ...	—	—	5.56	—	78.8	72.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Means ...	26.194	68.4	—	79.9	78.8	72.2	36.149	79.9	78.8	72.2	79.8	64.1	5.53

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during November, 1917.

Long. 32° 28' 30" E. Lat. ° 0 4' 31" N.

DATE.	At 7 A.M.				At 2 P.M.				At 9 P.M.				SUNSHINE ESTIMATED IN HOURS.			
	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and Reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Rain Entered to Preced- ing Day.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and Reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer Corrected for Index Error and Reduced to 32° F.	Thermometer Attached.	Dry Bulb.		Wet Bulb.	Thermometer Maximum.	Thermometer Minimum.
1	ins. 26.194	° 70.0	° 68.5	° 56.0	ins. 0	ins. 26.156	° 85.2	° 78.0	° 72.0	ins. 26.178	° 69.0	° 66.0	° 64.0	° 78.0	° 63.0	h's. m's. 6-00
2	.197	72.0	70.0	68.0	0.05	.158	87.0	85.1	77.0	.180	75.0	72.2	70.1	81.0	64.0	7-00
3	.166	70.0	67.0	65.0		.144	76.0	75.0	69.0	.174	70.0	67.2	65.4	83.0	63.0	6-10
4	.231	66.0	63.0	60.0	0.40	.200	70.0	68.5	65.0	.196	68.5	67.0	61.0	79.7	63.5	7-20
5	.232	70.7	69.0	65.0	0.02	.165	79.5	77.1	71.5	.194	69.0	67.0	63.7	79.9	63.0	5-15
6	.196	68.5	67.0	63.7		.127	79.2	79.0	72.0	.124	70.5	67.0	64.0	82.0	63.2	6-20
7	.224	70.0	68.5	64.0		.165	78.5	78.0	69.2	.196	69.0	67.0	65.0	81.0	63.5	4-40
8	.243	67.0	65.0	64.0		.194	70.0	69.0	67.0	.196	68.5	65.1	62.0	83.0	63.5	7-05
9	.273	66.3	64.7	63.0	1.32	.205	72.0	70.0	68.0	.162	80.0	77.0	71.0	80.5	59.2	6-10
10	.204	70.6	68.0	63.0		.188	80.0	78.0	76.0	.101	72.0	70.0	68.9	79.0	64.0	9-20
11	.254	69.5	67.0	64.5		.205	77.7	76.5	73.0	.240	70.0	69.0	67.0	79.8	63.7	5-00
12	.164	69.0	67.0	65.0		.174	76.0	75.0	72.0	.137	72.9	71.0	69.0	76.5	62.9	7-15
13	.136	69.0	67.0	65.0		.084	80.5	79.5	77.0	.132	75.0	70.0	67.0	78.7	65.2	7-30
14	.135	73.0	70.0	67.0		.128	80.0	79.0	77.0	.197	72.5	72.0	67.0	82.0	66.0	8-30
15	.186	69.0	68.0	66.0		.148	76.0	74.7	67.0	.185	73.0	70.0	68.0	79.9	65.0	4-20
16	.156	70.0	69.0	65.0	0.05	.176	81.0	79.0	77.0	.165	73.0	70.0	67.0	78.7	64.7	3-40
17	.169	71.0	69.0	65.7		.148	82.1	81.0	77.0	.179	71.0	69.0	67.0	85.0	64.0	3-40
18	.171	71.0	69.5	65.5		.148	82.0	81.0	79.0	.191	71.0	69.0	67.0	83.9	62.7	7-15
19	.237	72.0	70.0	67.0	0.87	.161	83.0	82.0	79.0	.235	73.0	72.0	67.0	82.5	63.0	6-10
20	.184	69.0	68.5	65.0		.097	83.9	81.0	73.0	.135	73.0	73.0	68.0	86.0	65.0	6-05
21	.062	74.0	72.0	67.0		.039	84.0	82.0	75.5	.057	72.0	70.0	67.0	85.2	64.5	9-00
22	.063	73.0	72.0	67.0		.061	83.0	82.0	73.0	.064	74.0	71.0	68.3	85.0	63.7	5-40
23	.123	79.0	77.0	68.0		.136	81.0	81.0	80.0	.184	69.0	67.0	65.2	86.0	64.5	6-10
24	.197	72.0	70.0	67.0		.166	87.0	86.0	77.0	.188	75.0	72.0	67.6	79.0	66.0	7-20
25	.142	74.0	72.0	71.0		.174	82.0	80.0	77.0	.185	71.5	70.0	69.5	81.5	63.0	3-50
26	.198	63.0	68.0	66.0		.178	80.0	79.0	75.0	.194	69.5	67.0	63.0	82.5	63.5	5-25
27	.134	69.0	67.5	66.0		.128	80.0	79.0	73.0	.166	68.0	66.0	64.7	81.0	62.0	4-35
28	.194	69.5	67.0	63.7		.197	72.0	70.0	73.0	.189	67.5	66.0	64.7	81.5	63.5	6-35
29	.150	75.0	74.0	70.0		.138	81.0	79.0	77.0	.133	78.1	77.0	72.0	82.9	64.5	3-55
30	.197	72.0	68.0	62.0		.189	78.0	77.0	75.0	.099	71.9	70.0	68.0	83.0	65.0	5-10
Sums ...	—	70.6	68.8	65.5	2.71	—	79.6	78.0	73.8	26.165	71.7	69.5	66.6	81.6	63.7	—
Means ...	26.181	70.6	68.8	65.5	—	26.153	79.6	78.0	73.8	26.165	71.7	69.5	66.6	81.6	63.7	6.05

Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe, Uganda, during December, 1917.

Long. 32° 28' 30" E. Lat. 0° 4' 31" N.

DATE.	AT 7 A.M.				AT 2 P.M.				AT 9 P.M.				WET BULB.	THERMOMETER MAXIMUM.	THERMOMETER MINIMUM.	SUNSHINE ESTIMATED IN HOURS.
	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	RAIN ENTERED TO PRECED- ING DAY.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	BAROMETER CORRECTED FOR INDEX ERROR AND REDUCED TO 32° F.	THERMOMETER ATTACHED.	Dry Bulb.				
1	ins. 26.256	70.0	68.0	55.0	ins.	26.233	72.5	69.2	67.1	ins. 26.232	70.0	68.2	65.0	74.0	64.0	h'rs. m'ts. 9.00
2	.251	66.2	65.0	61.0.		.230	75.0	73.0	70.0	.228	76.0	75.0	72.0	75.8	64.2	7.20
3	.212	70.0	68.0	64.5		.155	77.5	76.0	71.0	.161	72.5	70.0	65.0	78.0	63.5	6.30
4	.194	70.0	68.5	61.2	0.07	.185	79.0	75.6	67.0	.172	70.2	68.0	62.3	78.2	64.0	3.40
5	.166	68.2	67.0	63.0		.179	73.0	72.8	67.5	.153	71.0	68.3	66.0	80.0	65.3	5.20
6	.193	72.0	66.1	62.8		.162	82.0	80.0	74.8	.189	70.1	68.1	62.9	82.7	64.8	6.00
7	.179	71.9	68.5	66.0		.174	80.0	78.9	75.0	.160	70.0	68.2	62.3	80.2	64.0	8.00
8	.230	68.5	66.9	64.3	0.01	.188	80.0	77.0	70.2	.191	71.0	69.3	62.5	80.5	63.5	4.30
9	.181	71.5	69.0	66.0		.156	80.1	79.0	76.0	.150	70.0	68.2	64.3	81.5	63.2	2.20
10	.224	69.5	69.0	64.0		.178	81.0	78.9	70.0	.186	70.0	68.2	62.3	82.0	63.0	8.30
11	.194	70.0	68.5	61.2		.185	79.0	75.6	67.0	.172	70.0	68.0	61.8	80.2	63.7	9.10
12	.241	73.0	71.0	68.5		.162	80.0	78.0	71.5	.150	76.0	68.5	61.5	83.7	64.1	4.35
13	.188	75.0	71.0	66.0	0.49	.124	82.0	79.0	72.2	.144	72.3	70.1	63.4	82.5	63.1	Nil
14	.166	69.1	66.0	64.0	0.35	.142	80.0	78.0	72.0	.161	71.0	69.0	62.0	83.0	64.0	1.15
15	.213	71.0	67.0	64.0		.179	79.3	77.0	72.3	.159	70.0	69.0	66.0	80.7	63.5	3.10
16	.278	68.2	67.5	64.5		.236	82.0	76.0	73.0	.162	70.0	68.0	62.5	82.0	63.2	4.25
17	.262	70.0	69.0	63.0		.239	79.2	78.0	76.0	.222	70.0	68.0	62.5	79.7	63.0	8.20
18	.249	73.0	72.0	69.7		.198	80.0	79.0	72.0	.179	71.0	70.0	66.2	81.2	63.9	8.10
19	.248	74.0	72.0	69.0		.172	81.0	80.0	72.0	.155	77.2	69.5	62.5	82.5	63.3	6.10
20	.220	75.0	71.0	66.0		.198	80.0	78.0	71.2	.195	72.0	70.0	62.0	83.0	63.7	7.00
21	.209	71.5	69.0	67.0		.186	74.0	73.0	71.0	.202	70.0	68.2	66.5	78.0	64.5	7.10
22	.200	74.0	72.5	67.5		.160	81.0	80.0	73.3	.171	72.0	71.0	68.0	82.0	65.0	6.10
23	.222	70.0	69.0	67.3		.178	80.0	78.5	75.0	.192	70.0	68.5	62.6	81.3	64.5	7.10
24	.232	70.5	69.0	67.2		.181	77.0	76.9	70.0	.205	72.0	71.3	70.4	79.0	63.2	6.10
25	.256	68.0	66.0	61.3		.208	76.2	76.0	72.0	.200	70.0	69.0	62.0	79.0	64.0	5.00
26	.232	69.0	68.2	61.5	0.10	.178	82.0	80.0	74.5	.207	72.0	70.0	67.5	84.0	65.3	8.40
27	.216	70.0	67.2	60.4		.191	78.9	77.5	69.4	.195	71.0	70.6	67.0	82.5	64.0	7.30
28	.242	70.0	67.0	61.0	0.04	.190	80.0	79.0	72.0	.167	72.0	70.0	65.0	83.0	63.2	6.35
29	.194	75.6	75.0	70.0		.154	81.0	79.5	72.0	.119	71.0	70.0	64.7	82.0	63.0	9.00
30	.196	68.0	67.0	65.2		.143	78.0	77.0	74.0	.143	78.0	77.0	74.0	79.5	63.0	8.35
31	.215	73.0	72.0	70.0		.170	80.0	78.5	75.2	.169	72.7	72.0	68.5	81.5	64.5	8.10
Sums ...	—	70.8	68.8	64.9	1.06	26.181	79.1	77.3	71.8	26.177	71.9	69.7	64.9	80.8	63.9	—
Means ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.15

MASAKA Meteorological Statement for the Year 1917.

MONTH.	7 A.M.		2 P.M.		9 P.M.		Maximum Tempera- ture.	Minimum Tempera- ture.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell.
	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.				
1917.	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	In.	
JANUARY ...	61.9	60.0	76.0	68.8	65.7	63.5	77.0	58.0	1.77	9
FEBRUARY ...	61.0	60.0	74.3	68.2	65.5	63.5	76.4	57.3	2.89	9
MARCH ...	64.0	62.2	78.4	70.6	66.8	65.0	79.4	60.1	2.34	9
APRIL ...	62.0	60.9	72.0	67.6	65.0	63.0	75.2	59.0	4.75	15
MAY ...	62.3	61.3	71.0	67.6	65.8	64.3	74.0	59.6	6.01	22
JUNE ...	61.1	59.7	72.8	67.6	65.5	63.5	74.8	58.8	3.06	7
JULY ...	60.8	58.9	75.8	68.0	65.5	63.0	77.1	58.0	0.08	2
AUGUST ...	61.0	59.8	73.0	67.8	65.0	63.5	75.2	59.0	4.39	11
SEPTEMBER ...	*60.9	59.9	†72.4	67.7	65.3	63.7	74.9	59.0	3.52	13
OCTOBER ...	61.6	60.6	72.7	67.3	65.9	64.1	76.0	59.7	1.16	11
NOVEMBER ...	61.9	60.5	74.8	68.7	65.4	63.6	77.5	59.7	3.33	10
DECEMBER ...	61.6	59.9	75.9	68.9	67.0	64.6	78.4	58.6	0.73	2
MEAN FOR YEAR	61.7	60.3	74.1	68.2	65.7	63.8	76.3	58.9	TOTAL 34.03	120

*Readings for 29 days.

†Readings for 28 days.

MBARARA Meteorological Statement for the Year 1917.

MONTH.	7 A.M.		2 P.M.		9 P.M.		Maximum Tempera- ture.	Minimum Tempera- ture.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell.
	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.				
1917.	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	In.	
JANUARY ...	62.8	60.4	77.5	66.0	66.4	63.7	80.0	50.9	0.70	5
FEBRUARY ...	62.7	60.6	78.3	66.0	65.3	63.0	78.9	50.5	2.84	13
MARCH ...	63.0	60.4	82.0	69.0	65.6	62.0	81.6	54.5	1.03	9
APRIL ...	63.7	61.8	77.0	63.8	64.5	62.3	81.9	‡52.0	8.49	20
MAY ...	63.3	61.5	76.7	66.8	66.3	64.3	78.5	—	2.05	6
JUNE ...	63.0	60.9	75.0	66.0	65.5	63.3	77.0	—	1.28	6
JULY ...	62.8	60.2	79.0	66.8	66.8	64.1	80.0	56.7	0.97	3
AUGUST ...	62.8	60.8	76.8	63.3	65.0	62.4	78.9	58.0	6.77	13
SEPTEMBER ...	63.3	61.0	76.0	66.3	66.0	63.0	78.0	58.2	2.77	10
OCTOBER ...	63.0	61.4	77.0	66.6	65.5	62.0	76.9	58.0	5.46	14
NOVEMBER ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.76	—
DECEMBER ...	65.5	62.8	75.7	67.4	67.0	64.2	81.5	§63.0	3.29	5
MEAN FOR YEAR	63.3	61.1	77.4	66.2	65.8	63.2	79.4	55.7	TOTAL 36.41	104

‡Readings for 12 days.

§Readings for 16 days.

GULU Meteorological Statement for the Year 1917.

			7 A.M.		2 P.M.					
MONTH.			Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Maximum Temperature	Minimum Temperature	Rain.	No of days rain fell
1917.			o	o	o	o	o	o	In.	
JANUARY	...	...	70.9	68.0	85.6	82.5	—	60.0	0.95	5
FEBRUARY	...	...	70.9	68.0	84.0	80.9	—	59.0	4.46	8
MARCH	...	...	71.0	67.0	88.8	85.3	—	58.4	2.32	4
APRIL	...	...	71.0	66.9	86.8	78.0	—	60.0	8.36	19
MAY	...	...	71.0	67.8	84.3	81.0	—	57.8	9.36	17
JUNE	...	...	70.5	67.6	83.0	79.6	—	57.8	4.57	11
JULY	...	...	70.9	68.0	82.6	80.3	—	57.7	7.11	5
AUGUST	...	...	70.0	67.3	82.3	80.0	—	57.9	10.75	14
SEPTEMBER	...	...	68.8	66.0	78.9	75.5	—	56.1	9.80	13
OCTOBER	...	...	69.4	66.9	79.6	77.0	—	56.4	11.84	18
NOVEMBER	...	...	66.4	56.6	86.0	62.7	—	62.0	0.01	1
DECEMBER	...	...	69.0	61.0	84.8	64.1	*86.7	65.6	0.38	3
MEAN FOR YEAR			70.0	65.9	83.9	77.2	86.7	59.1	TOTAL 69.91 | 118	

*Readings for 9 days.

KAMPALA Meteorological Statement for the Year 1917.

MONTH.	7 A.M.		2 P.M.		Maximum Tempera- ture.	Minimum Tempera- ture.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell.
	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.				
1917.	o	o	o	o	o	o	In.	
JANUARY ...	66.1	63.8	78.9	71.0	83.0	63.0	3.54	13
FEBRUARY ...	*65.8	64.0	76.7	71.8	79.4	62.0	6.14	17
MARCH ...	68.0	65.6	81.8	70.5	83.7	64.8	4.18	7
APRIL ...	65.6	63.8	74.1	68.8	76.3	62.0	8.63	19
MAY ...	65.6	64.2	74.5	70.7	76.4	62.5	8.10	18
JUNE ...	64.9	63.7	73.3	70.6	75.2	61.8	4.46	12
JULY ...	63.7	61.6	77.5	69.2	78.2	60.4	0.23	3
AUGUST ...	64.3	62.5	74.3	67.3	76.5	61.5	4.29	14
SEPTEMBER ...	63.9	62.7	74.0	67.7	77.4	61.4	8.58	16
OCTOBER ...	64.0	62.8	76.4	68.4	80.9	61.0	5.33	12
NOVEMBER ...	65.0	62.8	81.7	74.6	84.4	62.0	1.60	4
DECEMBER ...	65.0	62.7	80.5	75.1	83.3	61.2	0.52	6
MEAN FOR YEAR ...	65.2	63.4	77.0	70.5	79.6	62.0	TOTAL 55.60	141

* Readings for 30 days.

FORT PORTAL Meteorological Statement for the Year 1917.

MONTH.	7 A.M.		2 P.M.		Maximum Tempera- ture.	Minimum Tempera- ture.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell
	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.				
1917.	o	o	o	o	o	o	In.	
JANUARY ...	62.8	61.7	71.1	69.8	78.5	63.2	2.86	9
FEBRUARY ...	*61.5	60.4	72.0	71.2	77.6	62.2	3.63	11
MARCH ...	61.5	60.8	78.0	77.6	81.0	59.8	0.89	7
APRIL ...	61.7	59.0	70.6	65.6	72.6	57.0	13.60	19
MAY ...	60.5	56.7	64.0	59.5	72.1	55.0	6.87	20
JUNE ...	63.3	57.5	70.9	60.5	71.9	55.6	4.67	10
JULY ...	62.8	57.3	70.0	61.3	76.8	56.4	0.97	5
AUGUST ...	60.4	57.0	69.4	62.4	77.7	55.0	5.18	17
SEPTEMBER ...	59.4	57.1	67.3	60.2	74.5	55.7	10.65	23
OCTOBER ...	64.0	56.8	65.4	59.2	73.8	55.4	10.32	20
NOVEMBER ...	65.6	58.8	72.7	63.6	76.6	55.8	5.08	7
DECEMBER ...	69.5	60.3	75.6	65.0	77.9	52.8	1.35	5
MEAN FOR YEAR	62.8	58.6	70.6	64.6	75.9	57.0	TOTAL 66.07	153

* Readings for 27 days

JINJA Meteorological Statement for the Year 1917.

MONTH.	7 A.M.		2 P.M.		9 P.M.		Maximum Tempera- ture.	Minimum Tempera- ture.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell.
	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.				
1917.	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	In.	
JANUARY ...	70.0	70.0	79.1	69.5	69.5	65.5	83.7	63.6	5.31	10
FEBRUARY ...	74.5	66.0	77.4	67.7	75.3	64.8	70.4	61.7	5.69	12
MARCH ...	71.8	64.0	83.5	73.0	75.4	62.1	83.6	63.0	2.11	5
APRIL ...	64.9	62.4	80.5	63.0	75.7	64.3	83.3	60.6	9.19	17
MAY ...	70.7	65.0	80.0	70.0	75.0	63.0	84.6	60.5	6.50	13
JUNE ...	70.4	62.7	81.0	72.5	75.0	65.0	83.8	60.4	3.14	11
JULY ...	70.0	60.6	80.3	70.2	75.0	63.5	81.2	60.0	0.75	2
AUGUST ...	70.0	60.3	79.8	70.1	75.5	65.0	80.5	60.0	8.66	12
SEPTEMBER ...	70.1	60.2	80.3	70.0	76.0	62.0	80.4	60.0	2.84	5
OCTOBER ...	67.4	61.7	78.7	70.8	72.4	63.0	79.3	61.2	6.27	9
NOVEMBER ...	64.0	63.1	77.9	68.2	67.7	64.0	83.3	61.8	1.66	5
DECEMBER ...	67.6	65.7	89.3	75.5	70.0	67.7	89.3	64.0	0.76	2
MEAN FOR YEAR	69.3	63.5	80.6	70.0	73.5	64.2	81.9	61.4	TOTAL 52.88	103

MBALE Meteorological Statement for the Year 1917.

MONTH.	7 A.M.		2 P.M.		9 P.M.		Maximum Tempera- ture.	Minimum Tempera- ture.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell.
	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.				
1917.	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	In.	
JANUARY ...	64.7	62.5	82.8	72.5	70.8	67.5	85.7	61.7	1.62	9
FEBRUARY ...	64.6	63.0	79.2	72.4	69.9	66.8	83.0	62.2	3.64	15
MARCH ...	67.3	65.0	80.9	73.3	73.5	68.7	83.0	62.7	1.94	6
APRIL ...	70.2	67.5	81.0	76.0	79.6	72.6	83.0	63.0	9.02	19
MAY ...	68.8	67.0	76.5	73.9	72.5	70.0	83.0	63.0	6.93	22
JUNE ...	68.7	67.0	74.6	72.0	71.7	68.5	82.8	62.8	10.57	17
JULY ...	66.0	64.5	81.8	78.3	72.7	69.7	82.7	62.6	7.08	10
AUGUST ...	67.6	66.2	81.8	78.5	71.1	68.0	82.6	63.9	5.62	12
SEPTEMBER	66.7	65.4	79.3	76.7	68.3	65.9	82.6	66.6	9.76	23
OCTOBER ...	67.5	66.0	78.7	75.9	70.2	67.4	82.0	61.9	7.24	13
NOVEMBER...	68.9	67.4	84.0	82.5	76.4	74.6	86.0	60.0	0.29	2
DECEMBER ..	65.2	64.1	85.2	84.0	76.0	74.8	88.7	59.5	2.12	2
MEAN FOR YEAR	67.2	65.5	80.5	76.3	72.7	69.5	83.8	62.5	TOTAL 65.83	150

MUBENDI Meteorological Statement for the Year 1917.

MONTH.	7 A.M.		2 P.M.		9 P.M.		Maximum Tempera- ture.	Minimum Tempera- ture.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell.
	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.				
1917.	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	In.	
JANUARY ...	67.0	61.6	72.3	63.3	68.7	62.8	—	64.6	3.07	9
FEBRUARY ...	65.1	61.4	70.5	63.4	62.9	63.3	—	62.3	3.93	13
MARCH ...	67.6	62.0	73.7	63.3	70.9	63.3	—	65.4	2.99	8
APRIL ...	64.7	61.8	68.9	63.4	66.1	63.0	—	62.0	5.47	16
MAY ...	64.0	61.0	68.8	63.5	65.7	62.7	—	61.7	4.88	12
JUNE ...	65.0	61.4	69.5	62.4	65.4	61.6	—	62.7	2.05	8
JULY ...	64.9	60.6	70.6	62.8	66.0	61.5	87.7 *	62.8	3.18	7
AUGUST ...	64.8	61.5	69.0	62.8	65.8	62.2	84.7	62.5	3.06	9
SEPTEMBER	64.8	61.8	69.3	63.6	65.9	62.9	86.0 †	62.2	7.03	12
OCTOBER ...	64.6	61.7	69.4	64.0	67.0	62.5	81.0 §	65.5	7.57	18
NOVEMBER...	65.6	60.0	73.0	63.0	68.5	62.0	64.5 §	68.0	0.35	3
DECEMBER...	66.2	59.2	71.6	61.3	67.5	61.0	—	67.8 ¶	0.98	2
MEAN FOR YEAR	65.4	61.2	70.6	63.1	66.7	62.4	80.8	64.0	TOTAL 44.56	117

* Readings for 18 days. † Readings for 21 days. § Readings for 13 days. § Readings for 25 days. ¶ Readings for 30 days

MASINDI Meteorological Statement for the Year 1917.

MONTH.	Maximum Temperature.	Minimum Temperature.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell.
1917.	o	o	In.	
JANUARY ...	84.8	61.0	4.82	10
FEBRUARY ...	85.0	61.0	5.59	12
MARCH ...	84.9	61.6	1.23	5
APRIL ...	83.9	62.6	4.96	18
MAY ...	84.0	62.0	8.65	19
JUNE ...	83.6	61.0	7.14	13
JULY ...	84.0	60.8	1.49	6
AUGUST ...	82.9	61.6	3.38	11
SEPTEMBER	81.6	64.9	17.85	18
OCTOBER ...	83.3	61.5	7.51	19
NOVEMBER ...	83.6	61.1	0.80	1
DECEMBER ...	84.0	61.9	4.17	6
MEAN FOR YEAR ...	83.8	61.7	TOTAL 67.59	138

KADUNGURU Meteorological Statement for the Year 1917.

MONTH.				Maximum Temperature.	Minimum Temperature.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell.
1917.				°	°	In.	
JANUARY	...	...	...	89·4	62·7	3·32	10
FEBRUARY	...	...	...	87·4	63·2	3·47	11
MARCH	...	...	...	—	—	1·46	3
APRIL	...	...	...	—	—	11·44	18
MAY ...	...	...	...	—	—	12·14	23
JUNE	...	...	...	82·6	—	2·59	13
JULY	...	...	...	83·2	—	1·30	4
AUGUST	...	...	...	82·9	—	11·00	13
SEPTEMBER	...	...	...	84·0	—	5·75	13
OCTOBER	...	...	...	84·7	66·0	11·84	18
NOVEMBER	...	...	...	89·6	62·7	1·42	3
DECEMBER	...	...	...	89·7	63·1	0·68	2
MEAN FOR YEAR ...				85·9	63·5	66·41	131
						TOTAL	

**Comparative Rainfall Statement, showing the Monthly Rainfall for the Year 1917, of Fifty Localities
of the Uganda Protectorate.**

MONTH.	Entebbe.		Jinja.		Mbarara.		Masaka.		Fort Portal.		Butiaba.		Masindi.		Gulu.		Kampala.		Mbale.		Mubendi.		Budo.		Bukona.	
	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days
JANUARY	2'86	8	5'31	10	0'70	5	1'77	9	2'86	9	0'70	3	4'82	10	0'95	5	3'54	13	1'62	9	3'07	9	3'10	11	3'96	9
FEBRUARY	8'31	14	5'69	12	2'84	13	2'89	9	3'63	11	3'86	8	5'59	12	4'46	8	6'14	17	3'64	15	3'93	13	5'12	16	6'75	17
MARCH	2'19	3	2'11	5	1'03	9	2'34	9	0'89	7	1'27	4	1'23	5	2'32	4	4'18	7	1'94	6	2'99	8	0'99	4	2'00	9
APRIL	13'30	23	9'19	17	8'49	20	4'75	15	13'60	19	5'25	16	4'96	18	9'36	19	8'63	19	9'02	19	5'47	16	7'10	14	10'94	21
MAY	9'90	19	6'50	13	2'05	6	6'01	22	6'87	20	4'31	18	8'65	19	9'36	17	8'10	18	6'93	22	4'88	12	4'12	11	9'33	29
JUNE	2'85	7	3'14	11	1'28	6	3'06	7	4'67	10	2'14	8	7'14	13	4'57	11	4'46	12	10'57	17	2'05	8	5'45	12	3'38	16
JULY	0'02	1	0'75	2	0'97	3	0'08	2	0'97	5	0'52	3	1'49	6	7'11	5	0'23	3	7'08	10	3'18	7	0'90	3	0'30	4
AUGUST	1'50	13	8'66	12	6'77	13	4'39	11	5'18	17	3'30	11	3'38	11	10'75	14	4'29	14	5'62	12	3'06	9	7'10	19	7'96	15
SEPTEMBER	5'32	12	2'84	5	2'77	10	3'32	13	10'65	23	4'66	9	17'85	18	9'80	13	8'58	16	9'76	23	7'03	12	7'10	19	4'77	21
OCTOBER	5'56	10	6'27	9	5'46	14	1'16	11	10'32	20	5'46	9	7'51	19	11'84	18	5'33	12	7'24	13	7'57	18	6'66	14	10'54	20
NOVEMBER	2'71	6	1'66	5	0'76	...	3'33	10	5'08	7	1'00	2	0'80	1	0'01	1	1'60	4	0'29	2	0'35	3	2'26	3	0'74	5
DECEMBER	1'06	6	0'76	2	3'29	5	0'73	2	1'35	5	0'41	2	4'17	6	0'38	3	0'52	6	2'12	2	0'98	2	0'64	4	0'68	3
TOTAL	55'58	122	52'88	103	36'41	104	34'03	120	66'07	153	32'88	92	67'59	138	69'91	118	55'60	141	65'83	150	44'56	117	48'80	118	61'35	169

MONTH.	Namenage.		Lira.		Soroti.		Hoima.		Namuokekera.		Iganga.		Butiti.		Bukumi.		Rubaga.		Ngora.		Kisubi.		Kivuvu.		Kawalongojo.	
	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days
JANUARY	4'75	8	0'93	2	2'44	7	4'00	6	5'86	13	3'45	5	2'98	7	0'91	4	2'90	6	0'86	4	2'59	8	5'06	12	3'96	12
FEBRUARY	3'07	13	4'67	8	4'78	11	5'76	7	8'45	10	9'05	16	5'73	11	2'80	8	3'33	5	1'32	11	7'37	11	11'46	16	7'54	15
MARCH	3'95	9	Nil	...	0'12	2	2'59	5	0'29	3	4'53	5	2'09	6	2'15	7	1'55	2	1'08	4	2'26	4	2'71	7	2'72	7
APRIL	7'60	16	10'39	15	13'93	21	8'89	13	7'64	10	10'81	18	10'48	19	4'93	11	6'62	10	14'78	22	7'58	18	10'64	16	6'96	18
MAY	8'31	19	9'30	12	10'29	17	9'87	12	10'19	10	8'36	16	8'60	17	3'73	10	4'69	7	12'06	19	8'09	13	7'42	17	6'75	20
JUNE	7'25	20	4'66	9	9'99	15	3'78	...	3'81	6	4'81	15	1'89	6	...	...	5'56	11	12'51	14	4'28	8	4'36	11	3'64	9
JULY	2'70	5	1'58	6	1'19	6	3'35	...	1'91	9	1'95	4	0'32	4	...	...	1'37	1	1'14	10	0'79	3	2'66	6	0'91	5
AUGUST	3'54	...	10'18	18	6'62	19	8'73	...	5'82	8	4'37	12	4'41	16	...	...	5'50	7	6'18	19	0'96	5	5'21	14	3'61	16
SEPTEMBER	4'63	13	12'55	17	8'92	20	10'39	...	7'18	16	10'01	17	9'72	23	0'72	8	6'06	11	12'06	22	4'20	9	6'28	15	6'72	19
OCTOBER	6'91	15	7'92	17	9'05	20	21'12	...	4'18	9	8'51	17	11'21	18	0'26	9	3'91	9	2'59	11	7'80	5	8'34	16	6'58	15
NOVEMBER	0'70	...	0'66	3	0'24	4	1'71	6	0'80	2	Nil	Nil	2'52	9	...	...	2'91	4	0'04	1	1'48	3	2'08	9	2'17	8
DECEMBER	1'32	1	Nil	...	0'15	1	2'04	5	0'84	5	Nil	Nil	1'28	5	...	...	0'75	5	0'36	1	1'08	5	0'10	2	0'52	3
TOTAL	54'73	119	62'84	107	67'72	143	82'23	54	59'97	101	65'85	125	61'23	141	15'50	57	45'15	138	64'98	138	48'48	92	66'32	141	52'08	147

COMPARATIVE RAINFALL STATEMENT, SHOWING THE MONTHLY RAINFALL FOR THE YEAR 1917,
OF FIFTY LOCALITIES OF THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE.—*continued.*

MONTH.	Magigye.		Nandere.		Moniko.		Bombo.		Bwavu.		Kakumiro.		Bunyara-guru.		Katigondo.		Masindi Port.		Nambeya.		Kitgum.		Kilclooney.	
	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days
JANUARY ...	3.24	12	4.48	11	4.13	11	4.65	14	5.96	10	2.54	7	1.33	3	3.47	10	2.01	8	5.71	14	0.79	3	2.77	5
FEBRUARY ...	4.75	13	4.55	10	10.52	16	4.38	14	6.99	15	6.22	11	3.56	4	4.03	11	3.22	9	4.72	10	1.89	10	4.30	12
MARCH ...	5.68	10	1.99	7	1.76	6	2.03	9	3.27	6	1.90	8	2.92	6	1.95	8	0.30	1	1.00	5	0.43	3	1.50	6
APRIL ...	10.33	16	5.58	14	8.45	19	6.06	17	13.45	18	7.01	17	13.57	24	7.00	14	10.34	17	8.77	13	10.00	15	15.00	26
MAY ...	5.64	13	10.93	20	7.71	14	9.73	18	5.99	13	7.77	18	18.42	20	3.80	14	6.35	17	14.92	16	7.35	14	5.93	17
JUNE ...	3.99	9	8.10	14	5.80	17	4.03	17	4.79	11	3.64	11	1.00	1	2.18	8	6.28	12	3.82	12	8.85	14	3.27	11
JULY ...	0.93	2	0.36	5	1.88	5	1.57	4	2.19	8	0.93	4	0.93	3	0.84	2	6.66	15	0.24	3	7.09	7	1.80	4
AUGUST ...	4.01	9	4.87	14	4.80	13	5.80	17	2.33	12	4.74	15	4.85	12	5.20	6	3.87	9	3.84	12	7.83	12	6.70	16
SEPTEMBER ...	7.07	12	6.57	14	5.42	12	8.80	16	7.74	17	11.74	18	12.93	20	6.68	13	7.03	12	6.29	17	5.16	14	10.22	23
OCTOBER ...	5.88	12	5.61	14	6.02	16	5.40	18	8.12	15	11.26	19	12.79	21	2.46	11	8.93	14	5.49	14	4.36	10	10.27	23
NOVEMBER ...	1.98	6	2.52	4	0.86	3	4.08	9	0.62	4	0.94	5	4.14	7	4.45	10	Nil	2	1.71	5	2.29	2	3.83	9
DECEMBER ...	0.89	3	2.08	2	1.19	5	0.42	2	0.28	3	0.44	3	1.26	5	1.68	3	0.40	2	1.07	4	0.43	2	1.10	8
TOTAL ...	54.39	117	57.64	129	58.54	137	56.95	155	61.73	132	59.13	136	77.70	126	43.74	110	55.39	116	57.08	125	56.47	106	66.19	160

MONTH.	Kadunguru.		Namasagali.		Hoima River Estate.		Nyondo.		Mutai.		Nsambya.		Bugondo.		Agu.		Lale.		Sisa.		Ndibulungi Estate.		Kabale.	
	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days
JANUARY ...	3.32	10	1.57	6	3.48	10	1.69	4	5.55	8	1.84	10	2.05	3	0.07	2	3.00	7	4.19	13	4.79	14	...	...
FEBRUARY ...	3.47	11	3.86	12	4.42	15	7.50	12	6.09	4	6.27	16	4.82	10	0.20	6	2.20	8	7.89	17	5.48	14	...	...
MARCH ...	1.46	3	1.40	3	2.62	6	3.49	8	2.12	5	3.85	7	0.96	2	0.03	1	Nil	Nil	2.76	4	2.20	8	...	...
APRIL ...	11.44	18	9.51	14	7.20	23	8.11	19	9.82	16	10.52	24	10.39	18	5.50	17	12.15	23	8.79	20	4.15	15	...	...
MAY ...	12.14	23	7.91	20	12.36	26	5.77	22	8.17	15	7.48	20	9.59	22	5.43	13	10.98	16	8.69	16	5.82	19	...	...
JUNE ...	2.59	13	2.74	8	5.81	14	6.07	12	6.71	9	4.00	16	5.73	12	0.30	9	8.10	11	6.83	14	4.31	12	...	...
JULY ...	1.30	4	1.16	4	0.87	6	6.61	9	0.43	3	0.40	2	0.79	5	0.03	1	1.50	4	1.19	2	2.07	5	...	...
AUGUST ...	11.00	13	3.47	9	4.90	16	7.98	14	4.18	7	3.76	12	5.88	12	0.44	12	8.50	12	2.66	6	6.44	21	...	...
SEPTEMBER ...	5.75	13	3.87	13	12.15	25	10.76	21	7.07	11	5.70	16	7.61	15	3.55	17	8.75	16	4.41	10	8.80	19	...	...
OCTOBER ...	11.84	18	3.89	10	13.02	26	2.04	4	4.47	9	5.37	15	7.61	18	0.35	8	5.70	12	7.37	6	4.79	14	...	...
NOVEMBER ...	1.42	3	1.93	3	2.33	6	2.74	6	1.67	3	1.99	7	8.16	18	Nil	Nil	0.45	2	2.02	2	1.08	7	...	...
DECEMBER ...	0.68	2	3.41	3	0.52	4	1.42	3	Nil	Nil	1.09	6	0.68	2	0.12	3	0.53	2	2.17	3	0.81	7	...	...
TOTAL ...	66.41	131	44.72	105	69.70	177	63.48	134	56.28	90	52.27	151	56.11	119	15.92	89	61.86	113	58.97	113	50.74	155	17.67	57

SAVINGS BANKS.

1917-18.

SAVINGS BANKS.

Name and situation of Bank.	Whether Government or Private.	By what Authority and when established.	Number of Depositors on 31st March, 1918.	Amount of Deposits during year.	Amount of Withdrawals during year.	Total Amount at credit of Depositors, 31st March, 1918.	Rate of Interest allowed.	Amount of Invested Funds.	Revenue.	Expenditure.	REMARKS.
Uganda Treasury Savings Bank, Entebbe, with Branches at :— Kampala and Bombo*, Buganda Province ; Jinja, Eastern Province ; and Fort Portal, Western Province.	Government.	The Uganda Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance, No. 4 of 1907. Established on the 1st of October, 1907.	723	£5,756-18-1	£6,462-5-7	£8,661-13-6	2½% per annum.	£7,550	£302-12-8	£203-14-0	

* The Bombo Branch has been closed on and from 2nd July, 1917.

GOVERNMENT HOUSE.

1917-18.

HOUSES OCCUPIED AS RESIDENCES BY THE GOVERNOR.

Name and Situation.	NUMBER AND SIZE OF			What is the heating and lighting arrangement, and at whose cost?	AMOUNT AND DESCRIPTION OF		Number of Gardeners and Labourers required.	Any expenses necessarily borne by Governor.	FURNITURE.				Other Information useful for a new Governor.
	Reception Rooms.	Family Bedrooms.	Dressing Rooms.		Land.	Garden, &c.			If supplied by Colonial Government.	Percentage annually payable.	Is Plate, Linen, Crockery, Glass supplied by Col. Govt?	Percentage payable.	
Government House, Entebbe, situated on Victoria Nyanza facing East.	One 50' x 25'	One 25' 10" x 8"	Two 20' 11" x 1"	No heating	15 acres	Yes	20 Labourers	Nil	Yes	5% on Private Rooms	Yes	5%	Nil
	One 45' x 25'						12 Wood and Water Carriers						
	Two 20' x 20'	One 25' 10" x 9"		Lighted by Oil Lamps at expense of Col. Govt.									
	One 30' x 20'	One 21' 3" x 0"											
	One 16' x 15' 6"	One 21' 3" x 14'											
		One 21' 3" x 19'											

RETURN
OF
RAILWAYS, CANALS, ROADS,
TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES.

1917-18.

RAILWAYS, CANALS, ROADS, TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES.

Terminal Station of each Line.	Whether constructed, owned or worked by Government or by private body.	Length open for Traffic.	Gauge of Railway.	Total cost of construction up to date.	Annual charge for interest if any.	IN THE CASE OF RAILWAYS.		Total Receipts.	Total Expenditure excluding any charge for interest.	Number of Telegraph and Telephone Messages sent.
						Passenger Receipts.	Goods Receipts.			
RAILWAYS.										
Jinja Pier—Namasagali Pier ...	Government. Busoga Railway	Miles 62 ...	Metre ...	£ 171,932	—	£ 2,472	8,509	* 25,623	24,747	
Port Bell Station—Kampala Station ...	Government. Port Bell—Kampala Railway ...	Miles 6 ...	Metre ...	32,220	—	571	3,669	4,240	2,971	

* This total includes :—

Coaching	...	£ 2,472
Goods	...	8,509
Telegraph	...	94
Steam Boat	...	13,078
Sundries	...	1,470
TOTAL	...	£25,623

RAILWAYS, CANALS, ROADS, TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES.—continued.

Terminal Station of each Road.	Whether constructed, owned or worked by Government or by private body.	Length open for Traffic.	Gauge of Railway or width of Canal.	Total cost of construction up to date.	Annual charge for interest if any.	IN THE CASE OF RAILWAYS.		Total Receipts.	Total Expenditure excluding any charge for interest.	Number of Telegraph and Telephone Messages sent.
						Passenger Receipts.	Goods Receipts.			
ROADS.										
Entebbe—Kampala	Government	25 miles		£						
Kampala—Port Bell	do	7 do		3,936						
Kampala—Lubengi	do	57 do		437						
	(24 miles), the remaining 33 miles by Natives.			5,320						
Kampala—Fort Portal	Government	211 do		13,159						
Masindi Port—Butiaba	do	68 do		12,041						
Masaka—Bukakata	do	24 do		2,442						
Jinja—Iganga	do	36 do		9,565						
Kampala—Jinja	do	54 do		2,734						
Kampala—Hoima	Natives	128 do		5,432						
Hoima—Masindi	do	34 do		—						
Hoima—Butiaba	do	30 do		720						
Entebbe—Masaka	do	72 do		—						
Masaka—Mbarara	do	92 do		—						
Iganga—Kaliro	do	20 do		147						
Mbale—Kumi	do	35 do		223						
Mbale—Mjanji	Government	62 do		9,487						
Agu—Salisbury	do	24 do		2,846						
Soroti—Lale	do	12 do		1,089						
Kamuli—Mbulamuti	do	8 do		1,166						
Luzinga—Kalero	do	26 do		4,977						
Serere—Bugondo	do	15 do		2,198						
Sangai—Kalaki	do	8 do		858						
Katchung—Lira	do	25 do		1,435						
Pallisa—Gogonia	do	13 do		1,438						
Kelle—Kabiramaido	do	8 do		927						
	Not completed									
	Not completed									

RAILWAYS, CANALS, ROADS, TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES. continued.

Terminal Station of each Line.	Whether constructed, owned or worked by Government or by private body.	Length open for Traffic.	Gauge of Railway.	Total cost of construction up to date.	Annual charge for interest if any.	IN THE CASE OF RAILWAYS.		Total Receipts.	Total Expenditure excluding any charge for interest.	Number of Telegraph and Telephone Messages sent.
						Passenger Receipts.	Goods Receipts.			
TELEGRAPHS.										
Entebbe—Kampala—Jinja— Iganga—Mumias— Kisumu	Originally constructed by the Uganda Railway Telegraphs as temporary line. Now owned by Government who made line permanent. (This line was diverted <i>via</i> Mbale in 1911-12)	278 miles of pole line; 75 miles in East Africa and 203 miles in Uganda. Mileage 507½		£ 25,336				£ 43,533		
Kampala—Hoima	Constructed and worked by Government	128								
Hoima—Masindi	do	34	357 miles of pole line	5,784						
Hoima—Butiaba	do	35								
Masindi—Mutir	do	85								
Mutir—Nimule	do	75								
Kampala—Fort Portal	do	185 miles of pole line		1,530						
Kampala—Port Bell	do	2 do (4 miles carried on same pole line as Entebbe, Kampala and Jinja line).		261						
Kampala—Bombo	do	21 miles of pole line		575						
Jinja—Namasagali	do	59 do		2,687						
Masindi—Masindi Port	do	29½ do		288						
Kampala—Masaka—Mbarara	do	158½ do		951						
Masaka—Bukakata (Telephone, Temporary)	do	22½ do		180						
Bugondo—Soroti—Mbale	do	99½ do		5,391						
Mbarara—Kabale	do	80 do		550						

RAILWAYS, CANALS, ROADS, TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES.—*continued.*

Terminal Station of each Line.	Whether constructed, owned or worked by Government or by private body.	Length open for Traffic.	Gauge of Railway.	Total cost of construction up to date.	Annual charge for interest if any.	IN THE CASE OF RAILWAYS.			Total Expenditure excluding any charge for interest.	Number of Telegraph and Telephone Messages sent.	
						Passenger Receipts.	Goods Receipts.	Total Receipts.			
TELEPHONES.											
Entebbe Exchange—Official and Public	Constructed and worked by Government	5½ miles of pole line and 35 miles of wire		3,274					3,453		
Kampala Exchange—Official and Public	do	6½ miles of pole line and 50½ miles of wire									
Entebbe—Kampala Trunk lines	do	22 miles of pole line and 132 miles of wire									
Jinja Exchange—Official only	do	4 miles of pole line and 12 miles of wire		10							
Mubendi—Kasenye	do	2½ miles of pole line and 2½ miles of wire									
Mbarara—Government Office—Lukiko	do	1½ miles of pole line and 1½ miles of wire		20							
Masindi—Government Office—Lukiko	do	1¾ miles of pole line and 2¼ miles of wire		26							
Mbale—Post Office—Government Office	do	¾ mile of pole line and 1½ miles of wire		4							
Bombo—Post Office—Military Offices (5 Extensions)	do	2 miles of pole line and 4 miles of wire		23							
Butiaba Post Office to Marine Office	do	50 yards wire		4							
Namasagali—Post Office—Busoga Marine Offices (4 extensions)	do	1 mile 571 yards of pole line and 2 miles 1,142 yards of wire		92							

POST AND TELEGRAPH STATISTICS.

1917-18.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF POST OFFICE, 1917-1918.

REVENUE:—	EAST AFRICA.			UGANDA.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Gross Receipts from Letters, Post Cards, Newspapers, Books and Parcels	25,917	12	5	3,676	8	6
Commission on Money Orders	3,242	18	11	894	1	1
Commission on Postal Orders	113	12	0	18	18	8
Value of Unclaimed Money Orders	24	17	11	8	6	0
Telegraph Revenue	19,461	7	5	4,865	2	1
Telephone Revenue	2,601	9	8	487	0	2
Rent from Railway for two wires	2,395	0	0	—		
Mail Transit Dues	—			—		
Sundry Collections	617	19	8	245	10	0
Net Earnings of Post Office Savings Bank	1,545	16	0	—		
TOTAL ...	£55,920	14	0	10,195	6	6
TOTAL POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH REVENUE...			£66,116 0 6			
EXPENDITURE:—	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
For salaries and wages and all expenses of Postal Service (including Money and Postal Order Business) within the Protectorates	41,806	0	5	8,630	7	3
For conveyance of Mails beyond the Protectorates	2,407	8	10	802	9	7
Telegraph Construction and Material	12,676	0	2	6,317	0	0
	£56,889	9	5	15,749	16	10
TOTAL COST OF POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH SERVICE ...	* £72,639 6 3					
NET DEFICIT ...	£ 6,523 5 9					

* Of the total expenditure, viz., £72,639-6-3 an amount of £12,840-8-9 was for Capital Charges for Wireless Telegraph and Telephone Construction (£11,865-8-9 in East Africa and £975 in Uganda). The total Recurrent Expenditure was therefore only £59,798-17-6.

MAIL SERVICE.

There is no subsidized Mail Service. Payment for the conveyance of Overseas Mails is made at the rates laid down by the Universal Postal Union.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT
(if distinct from Post Office).

REVENUE:— ... Nil. EXPENDITURE:— ... Nil.

TELEGRAPH CABLES.

No subsidy is paid.

Cablegrams from Uganda are forwarded *via* the East Africa Protectorate.

NUMBER OF POST, MONEY ORDER AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES IN 1917-1918

Post Offices.	Money Order Offices.	Telegraph Offices.
26	11	23

STATEMENT OF THE ESTIMATED TOTAL NUMBER OF LETTERS, ETC.,
dealt with in 1917-1918.

				INTERNAL.	EXTERNAL.				TOTAL.
					UNITED KINGDOM.		OTHER PLACES.		
					From	To	From	To	
Letters	...	...	...	587,125	99,291	82,003	252,802	213,498	1,234,719
Post Cards	...	...	...	5,161	3,161	2,989	6,247	6,618	24,176
Newspapers	..	...	...	28,368	95,249	8,993	66,267	12,536	211,413
Book Packets, Samples and Circulars	...			37,976	42,332	4,497	31,369	6,267	122,441
Parcels	...	...	...	3,674	8,207	271	9,815	2,201	24,168
Telegrams	...	...	...	57,402	853	1,159	39,631	32,049	131,094

STATEMENT OF THE NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS
BETWEEN THE PROTECTORATE AND THE UNITED KINGDOM, AND BETWEEN THE
PROTECTORATE AND OTHER PLACES, IN 1917-1918.

					ISSUED IN PROTECTORATE.				PAID IN PROTECTORATE.				
					Number.	Amount.			Number.	Amount.			
						£	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.	
United Kingdom	...	...	...	...	400	1,256	18	5	181	777	0	7
India	...	...	...	...	3,827	24,827	16	9	74	668	12	4
India Field Post Office	...	...	...	...	...	...			66	695	7	4
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	48	295	14	10	8	24	15	9
Union of South Africa	...	...	...	...	17	75	8	1	12	53	8	8
Belgian Congo	...	...	...	...	6	34	16	0	242	5,973	11	6
German East Africa	...	...	...	...		Service Suspended.						
Somaliland	...	...	...	...	...	...			1	1	0	0
Inland	...	...	...	...	4,071	55,478	18	4	3,320	31,056	7	7
TOTAL					...	8,369	81,969	12	5	3,904	39,250	3	9

RATES OF POSTAGE AND TELEGRAPH CHARGES, IN AND FROM THE PROTECTORATE.

INLAND.

Letters	...	6 cents per each $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. or any fraction of $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
Postcards	...	3 cents.
Book Packets	...	Not exceeding 2 ozs. 3 cents, and 3 cents for every additional 2 ozs. thereof.
Newspapers, &c.		(Registered Newspapers posted locally are allowed to be transmitted for 3 cents irrespective of weight.)

					<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Cts.</i>
Parcels	...	Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	...	0	75
		Over 3 lbs. but not over 7 lbs.	...	...	1	50
		Over 7 lbs. but not over 11 lbs.	...	...	2	25

TO BRITISH EAST AFRICA.

Parcels	...	Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	...	1	00
		Not exceeding 7 lbs.	...	...	2	00
		Not exceeding 11 lbs.	...	...	3	00

TO PLACES ABROAD.

Letters	...	For countries included in the Imperial Penny Postage Scheme 6 cents per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. or fraction of $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
Letters	...	All other places in the Postal Union 15 cents for the first oz. and 9 cents for each additional oz. or fraction of an oz.
Postcards	...	6 cents.
Book Packets and Newspapers	...	3 cents for each 2 ozs.

PARCELS.

TO THE UNITED KINGDOM AND ZANZIBAR.

						<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Cts.</i>
Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	0	75
Over 3 lbs. but not exceeding 7 lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	1	50
Over 7 lbs. but not exceeding 11 lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	2	25

INDIA AND ADEN.

Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	1	00
Over 3 lbs. but not exceeding 7 lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	2	00
Over 7 lbs. but not exceeding 11 lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	3	00

SOUTH AFRICA.

Union of South Africa	{	For the 1st lb.	...	...	...	0	81
		For each additional lb. or part thereof to a maximum of 11 lbs.	...	...	...	0	50
Bechuanaland Protectorate and Rhodesia	{	For the 1st lb.	...	...	...	1	50
		For each additional lb. or part thereof to a limit of 11 lbs.	...	...	...	1	25

EGYPT.

Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	1	44
Not exceeding 7 lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	2	12
Not exceeding 11 lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	2	75

GERMAN EAST AFRICA.*

For the Coast Service, i.e., from any Post Office of Uganda to places in German East Africa served through Mombasa	{	Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	...	1	08
		Not exceeding 7 lbs.	...	...	1	62
		Not exceeding 11 lbs.	...	...	2	16
For the Lake Service, i.e., from any Post Office of Uganda to the German Post Offices of Muanza, Shirati and Bukoba	{	Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	...	1	00
		Not exceeding 7 lbs.	...	...	2	00
		Not exceeding 11 lbs.	...	...	3	00

* Service suspended from the outbreak of war.

RATES OF POSTAGE AND TELEGRAPH CHARGES, IN AND FROM THE PROTECTORATE.—*continued.*

INSURANCE.

- (a) For Letters or Parcels forwarded from any Uganda Post Offices included in the Insurance arrangements to any other such Post Office in the Uganda and East Africa Protectorates :—

<i>Limit of Compensation.</i>	<i>Fee Payable.</i>		<i>Limit of Compensation.</i>	<i>Fee Payable.</i>	
Rs.	Rs.	Cts.	Rs.	Rs.	Cts.
100	0	25	1,000	2	50
200	0	50	1,100	2	75
300	0	75	1,200	3	00
400	1	00	1,300	3	25
500	1	25	1,400	3	50
600	1	50	1,500	3	75
700	1	75	1,600	4	00
800	2	00	1,700	4	25
900	2	25	1,800	4	50

- (b) For Letters or Parcels forwarded from any of the Uganda Post Offices included in the Insurance arrangements to any other such Post Office abroad :—

<i>Limit of Compensation.</i>	<i>Fee Payable.</i>		<i>Limit of Compensation.</i>	<i>Fee Payable.</i>	
Rs.	Rs.	Cts.	Rs.	Rs.	Cts.
180	0	45	1,080	2	70
360	0	90	1,260	3	15
540	1	35	1,440	3	60
720	1	80	1,620	4	05
900	2	25	1,800	4	50

The Uganda Post Offices included in the Insurance arrangements are Entebbe, Kampala and Jinja.

TELEGRAPH CHARGES.

INLAND.

- (1) Ordinary plain language telegrams, 75 cents for a message of twelve words. Each additional word 6 cents.
- (2) Cypher or code telegrams, 10 cents per word, with a minimum charge of one Rupee.
- (3) Urgent messages, plain language or cypher or code, double rates.

FOREIGN TELEGRAMS.

To the United Kingdom and Continent of Europe	...	...	per word	2	06
To India	...	...	"	1	75
To South Africa	...	...	"	1	75
To Southern Rhodesia	...	...	"	1	85
To North America (Eastern and Central States)	...	...	"	3	00
To Australia	...	...	"	2	00
To New Zealand	...	...	"	2	25
To German East Africa (Service suspended)	...	...	"	0	70
To Zanzibar	...	...	"	0	60
To Places in Conquered Territory of German East Africa	...	...	<i>Rs. 1/50 for a message of twelve words. Each additional word 12 cents.</i>		

DEFERRED CABLEGRAMS.

Arrangements have been made by which deferred cablegrams can be sent to most places abroad at approximately half the ordinary rates.

354.676

426

1918

**STANFORD UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY**
Stanford, California



PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Digitized by

Google

